ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Elmwood Park, New Jersey

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Elmwood Park Board of Education

Elmwood Park, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Business Office

Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Lette	er of Trar	ismittal	i-v
Orga	nizationa	ıl Chart	vi
Rost	er of Off	icials	vii
Cons	sultants a	nd Advisors	viii
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
Inde	pendent A	Auditor's Report	1-3
REQ	UIREÐ	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I	
	Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis	4-14
Basi	e Financi	al Statements	
A.	Distr	ct-wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	15
	A-2	Statement of Activities	16-17
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	
	Governi	nental Funds	
	B-1	Balance Sheet	18-19
	B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	20
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
		Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements	21
	Propri	etary Funds	
	B- 4	Statement of Net Position	22
	B-5	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	23
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	24
	Fiduc	iary Funds	
	B-7	Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities	25
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable	26
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	27-63

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II					
C.	. Budgetary Comparison Schedules				
	C-1 C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	64-71 72		
NC	TES TO T	THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II			
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Notes to Required Supplementary Information	73		
RE	QUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III			
L.	Sched	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)			
	L-1 L-2	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –	74		
		Public Employees Retirement System	75		
	L-3	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund	76		
		Notes to Required Supplementary Information	77		
ю	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION			
D.	School La	evel Schedules – Not Applicable			
E.	Special F	levenue Fund			
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	78-79		
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Aid Expenditures – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable	80		
F.	Capital P	rojects Fund			
	F-1	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	81		
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	82		
	F-2a	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis	83		

Page

113

114

G. Proprietary Funds

H.

I.

J.

Enter	prise Fund	
G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	84
G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
	Net Position	85
G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	86
Fiduciary	y Funds	
H-1	Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities	87
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable	88
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	88
H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	89
Long-Te	rm Debt	
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	90
I-2	Schedule of Capital Leases and Lease-Purchases Payable	91
I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	92
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
J-1	Net Position by Component	93
J-2	Changes in Net Position	94-95
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	96
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	97-98
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	99
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	100
J -7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	101
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	102
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	103
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	104
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	105
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	106
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	107
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	108
J-15	Principal Employers	109
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	110
J-17	Operating Statistics	111
J-18	School Building Information	112

- J-18 School Building Information J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities
 - J-20 Insurance Schedule

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report	115-116
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 Independent Auditor's Report	117-119
K-3	Schedule of Expenditure of Federal Awards	120
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	121-122
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	123-124
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	125-130
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	131

Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



ELMWOOD PARK PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

ANTHONY GRIECO SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS 60 EAST 53RD STREET ELMWOOD PARK, NEW JERSEY 07407 (201) 796-8700 EXT. 3979 FAX (201) 625-6389

JOHN DIPAOLA BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/ BOARD SECRETARY

Members of the Board of Education Elmwood Park Public Schools 60 East 53rd Street Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Elmwood Park Board of Education (the Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation (including all disclosures) rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects, and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and the respective changes in financial position of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the narrative. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the "Independent Auditor's Report."

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) and the basic financial statements including the district-wide financial statements presented in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The basic financial statements and required supplemental information (RSI). The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Every district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations," and the State Treasury Circular OMB 04-04. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

Our District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular and special education for handicapped, school-aged individuals. The District completed FY 2015/2016 with an average daily enrollment of 2,533. The following Average Daily Enrollment figures, reported in the School Summary Register, detail the changes in student enrollment over the last ten (10) years:

Fiscal	Average Daily	Percent
Year	Enrollment	Change
2015/16	2,533	.0008%
2014/15	2,531	0.0016%
2013/14	2,527	-0.41%
2012/13	2,537	2.24%
2011/12	2,482	3.31%
2010/11	2,402	3.94%
2009/10	2,311	0.57%
2008/09	2,298	3.89%
2007/08	2,212	3.75%
2006/07	2,132	-4.22%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The Borough of Elmwood Park is almost fully developed with only a nominal amount of land that remains vacant. Most land use changes reflect the results of redevelopment. This has resulted in a static tax base, and this appears to be the picture for the immediate future as well.

The District's General Fund was in a deficit position at the end of the 2010-2011 and 2011-2012 school years. The District obtained a state aid advance loan in 2012-2013 in the amount of \$2,214,497, which must be repaid over the next ten years. This loan is reflected as budgetary revenue pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7A-56, and is not recognized on the GAAP basis as revenue but rather a fund liability.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES

Our District continues to meet its educational challenges through a series of ambitious curriculum initiatives based on the Long Range Curriculum Plan, which must be completed to maintain educational integrity. Curriculum advances and enhancements include the areas of English Language Arts, mathematics, Foreign Language, 21st Century Skills, technology, social studies, and science.

In order to maintain dialogue with the staff, in service training in the curriculum areas are offered to all staff members. The district also continues to offer technology training during the school day, as well as after-school hours and summer recess. The Quality School Assurance Continuum addresses this area.

In addition to technology, in-service training has focused on reading, language and mathematics instruction to address the PARCC requirements. Professional Development has also thoroughly addressed the assimilation of NGSS and NJ Student Learning Standards. District in-service has focused on a diversified curriculum meeting the needs of each child as well as establishing Professional Learning Communities for our teachers throughout the district.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by District management and the auditor.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to Federal and State financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. The final budget amount as amended for FY 2015/2016 is reflected in the budgetary comparison schedules of the required supplementary information.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assigned fund balance at June 30, 2015.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

Our District accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements."

7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION

On June 30, 2016, the District had \$29,165,000 outstanding in General Obligation Bonds. The proceeds of these bonds were used to provide funds for major capital improvements to the District's buildings and grounds.

8. CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements." The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). "GUDPA" was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability; automobile liability and comprehensive/collision; hazard and theft insurance on property and contents; and fidelity bonds.

10. OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit. State statute requires an annual audit by an independent certified public accountant or registered municipal accountant. The Board's Finance Committee selected the accounting firm of Lerch Vinci & Higgins, LLP, CPA's. In addition to meeting the requirements as set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter OMB 04-04.

The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Elmwood Park Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District, as well as contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operations. Further, the preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff and other members in central office.

Respectfully submitted

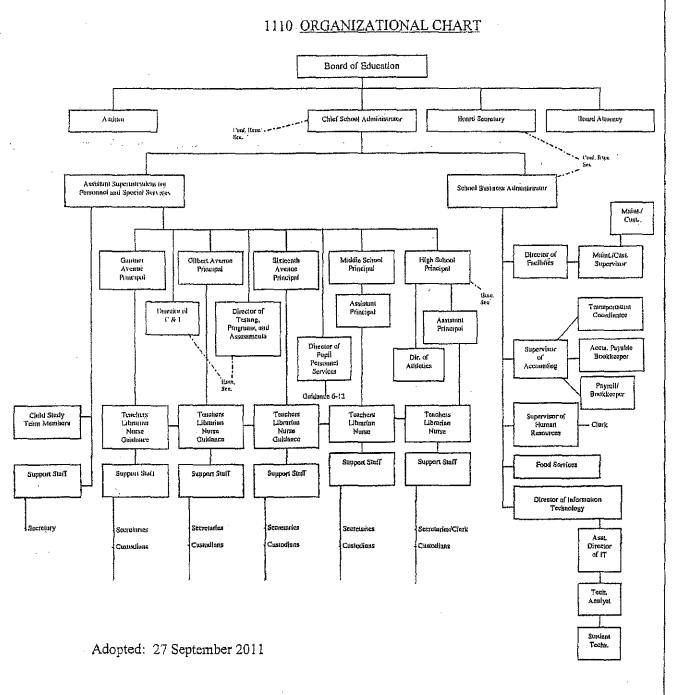
Anthony Griece Superintendent of Schools Elmwood Park Public Schools

John DiPabla Business Administrator/Board Secretary Elmwood Park Public Schools

POLICY

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION 1110/page 1 of 1 Organizational Chart



ELMWOOD PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ELMWOOD Park, New Jersey

ROSTER OF OFFICIAL

June 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires December 31
Jeanne Freitag, President	2018
Daniel Golabek, Vice President	2016
Daniel Altamar	2018
Keith Cannizzo	2016
Douglas DeMatteo	2017
Louise Gerardi	2016
James Monaco	2016
Kathleen Policano	2017
Doris Wechtler	2017

Other Officials

Anthony Grieco, Superintendent

John DiPaola, Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Angelo DeSimone, State Monitor

Joanne Wilson, Treasurer of School Monies

Schwartz Simon Edelstein Celso, Esqs., Board Attorney

CONSULTANTS & ADVISORS

JUNE 30, 2016

ARCHITECT

DiCara Rubino 30 Galesi Drive Wayne, New Jersey 07470

AUDIT FIRM

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

ATTORNEY

Schwartz Simon Edelstein Celso 100 South Jefferson Road Whippany, New Jersey 07981

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Spencer Savings River Drive Center 3 611 River Drive Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

viii

FINANCIAL SECTION



DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Elmwood Park Board of Education Elmwood Park, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elmwood Park Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elmwood Park Board of Education as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Elmwood Park Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for</u> <u>Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Elmwood Park Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated October 19, 2016 on our consideration of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH. Vivei & Higgins. LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey October 19, 2016 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

As management of the Elmwood Park Board of Education (the Board or District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Elmwood Park Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2015-2016 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Elmwood Park Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$11,284,434. (Net Position)
- The District's total net position increased by \$2,492,385 or 28%.
- Overall District revenues were \$47,661,982. General revenues accounted for \$35,703,775 or 75% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$11,958,207 or 25% of total revenues.
- The school district had \$44,184,726 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$10,968,508 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$35,703,775 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5,562,414. Of this amount, \$4,592,589 is restricted for capital projects, \$794,570 is restricted for required maintenance of District facilities, \$5,505 is restricted for other purposes and \$65,719 is assigned for year end encumbrances and the remaining amount is the unassigned fund balance of \$104,031.
- The General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2016 was \$3,256,955, an increase of \$124,176 compared to the ending fund balance at June 30, 2015 of \$3,132,779.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2016 was \$565,473, which represents a decrease of \$100,745 when compared to the ending unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2015 of \$666,218.
- The District's total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$1,291,398 during the current fiscal year.

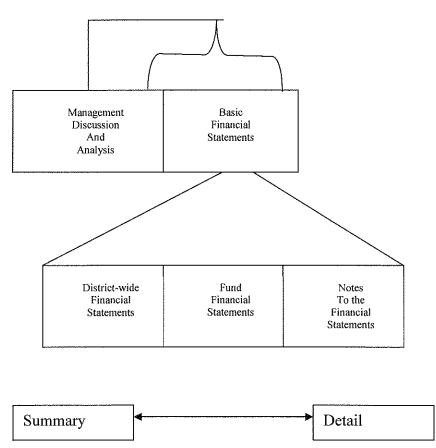
Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the district operated like *businesses*.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The basic financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The following shows how the various parts of this Annual Report are arranged and related to one another.



Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

The table below summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

	District-Wide	Fund	Financial Statements	.
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire district(except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as instruction, building maintenance, transportation, and administration.	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Funds	Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as student activities and payroll activities
Required financial Statements	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	Statement of Net position Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, Statement of Cash Flows	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Statement of Change In Fiduciary Net Position
Accounting Basis and Measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources Focus
Type of asset, liability and deferred inflows/outflows information	All assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, both financial and capital, short-term and Long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets, deferred out- flows, liabilities and deferred inflows, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long term; funds do not cur- rently contain capital assets, although they can
Type of inflow/outflow Information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	All additions and dedications during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

District-Wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial condition is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and plant operation and maintenance. Property taxes and Federal and State aid finance most of these activities.
- Business type activities These are activities for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's food services (cafeteria) program, child care program, community school and summer programs are included under this category.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how *cash and other financial resources* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

• *Proprietary funds* – Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

• *Enterprise Funds* – This fund is established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has five enterprise funds, for its food service (cafeteria) program, child care program, community school, summer camp program and summer session program.

• *Fiduciary funds* – The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets and other resources that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets and other resources reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom they belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these resources to finance its operations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Net Position. The District's *combined* net position was \$11,284,434 and \$8,792,049 on June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively as follows:

Net Position As of June 30, 2016 and 2015

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>			ess-Type <u>ivities</u>	Total			
	2016	<u>2016</u> <u>2015</u>		2015	2016	2015		
Assets								
Current and Other Assets	\$ 6,514,618	\$ 11,433,546	\$ 301,515		\$ 6,816,133	\$ 12,122,793		
Capital Assets	47,234,531	41,837,556	23,456	9,466	47,257,987	41,847,022		
Total Assets	53,749,149	53,271,102	324,971	698,713	54,074,120	53,969,815		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,741,057	1,074,142			1,741,057	1,074,142		
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows								
of Resources	55,490,206	54,345,244	324,971	698,713	55,815,177	55,043,957		
Liabilities								
Long-Term Liabilities	42,709,635	44,001,033	-	-	42,709,635	44,001,033		
Other Liabilities	1,459,831	1,839,302	17,472	13,916	1,477,303	1,853,218		
Total Liabilities	44,169,466	45,840,335	17,472	13,916	44,186,938	45,854,251		
Deferred Inflows of Resources	337,631	391,200	6,174	6,457	343,805	397,657		
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
of Resources	44,507,097	46,231,535	23,646	20,373	44,530,743	46,251,908		
Net Position								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	17,710,996	15,057,857	23,456	9,466	17,734,452	15,067,323		
Restricted	3,091,934	3,078,731			3,091,934	3,078,731		
Unrestricted	(9,819,821)	(10,022,879)	277,869	668,874	(9,541,952)	(9,354,005)		
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 10,983,109</u>	<u>\$ 8,113,709</u>	\$ 301,325	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 11,284,434</u>	\$ 8,792,049		

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position represents amounts reserved for specific purposes by outside parties or state laws and regulations. Unrestricted net position represents amounts available to the government that are neither restricted nor invested in capital assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

The District's total net position of \$11,284,434 at June 30, 2016 represents a \$2,492,385 or 28%, increase from the prior year. The following presents the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015.

Changes in Net Position

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015

	Governmental Activities			ss-Type vities	Total		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Revenues							
Program Revenues							
Charges for Services and Sales	\$ 197,399	\$ 213,843	\$ 423,462	\$ 695,611	\$ 620,861	\$ 909,454	
Operating Grants and Contributions	10,694,109	9,327,421	566,237	531,573	11,260,346	9,858,994	
Capital Grants and Contributions	77,000				77,000	-	
General Revenues						-	
Property Taxes, Levied	34,076,336	33,289,020			34,076,336	33,289,020	
Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted	1,401,836	1,269,440			1,401,836	1,269,440	
Miscellaneous Income	225,603	395,573			225,603	395,573	
Total Revenues	46,672,283	44,495,297	989,699	1,227,184	47,661,982	45,722,481	
Expenses							
Instruction							
Regular	15,783,095	14,999,220			15,783,095	14,999,220	
Special	9,663,299	9,844,230			9,663,299	9,844,230	
Other Instruction	569,196	575,702			569,196	575,702	
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	613,296	572,849			613,296	572,849	
Support Services							
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,600,381	5,439,445			5,600,381	5,439,445	
General Administrative Services	1,272,670	1,807,366			1,272,670	1,807,366	
School Administrative Services	2,890,800	2,801,552			2,890,800	2,801,552	
Central Administrative Services	1,322,865	1,515,178			1,322,865	1,515,178	
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,669,476	3,700,896			3,669,476	3,700,896	
Pupil Transportation	1,886,266	1,621,563			1,886,266	1,621,563	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	913,382	443,134			913,382	443,134	
Food Services			947,926	891,619	947,926	891,619	
Before / After CARE Program			-	129,686	-	129,686	
Other Programs			36,945	24,818	36,945	24,818	
Total Expenses	44,184,726	43,321,135	984,871	1,046,123	45,169,597	44,367,258	
Increase in Net Position before Transfers	2,487,557	1,174,162	4,828	181,061	2,492,385	1,355,223	
Transfers	381,843	(11,436)	(381,843)	11,436			
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	2,869,400	1,162,726	(377,015)	192,497	2,492,385	1,355,223	
Net Position, Beginning of Year	8,113,709	6,950,983	678,340	485,843	8,792,049	7,436,826	
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$ 10,983,109</u>	<u>\$ 8,113,709</u>	<u>\$ 301,325</u>	<u>\$ 678,340</u>	<u>\$ 11,284,434</u>	\$ 8,792,049	

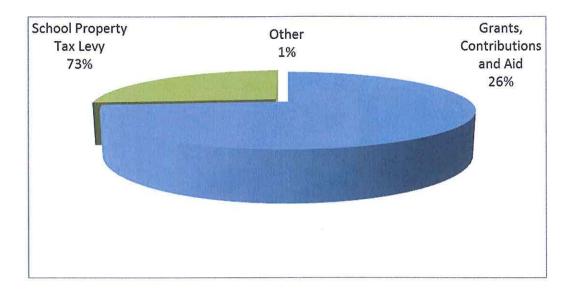
Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$46,672,283 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, property taxes of \$34,076,336 represented 73% of revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from grants and contributions and unrestricted state aid which totaled \$12,172,945 and represented 26% of revenues. In addition, charges for services from tuition and general revenue from miscellaneous income such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items represented 1% of revenues.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

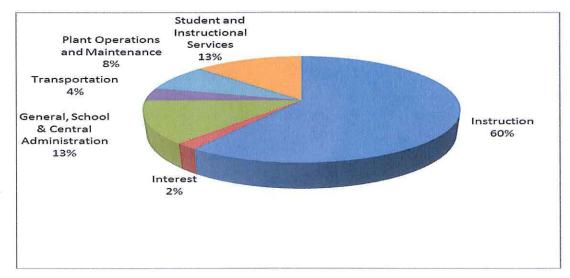
The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$44,184,726 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction costs were \$26,628,886 (60%) of total expenses. Support services costs were \$16,642,458 (38%) of total expenses and interest on debt totaled \$913,382, (2%) of total expenses.

For fiscal year 2016, total governmental activities revenues exceeded expenses and transfers out increasing net position for governmental activities by \$2,869,400 from the previous year.

Revenues by Sources – Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2016



Expenses by Use – Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2016



Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities. The District's total cost of services was \$44,184,726. After applying program revenues, derived from operating and capital grants and contributions of \$10,771,109, and charges for services of \$197,399, the net cost of services of the District is \$33,216,218 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of			Net Cost			st	
	Services				of Services			<u>ces</u>
		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>			<u>2015</u>
Instruction:								
Regular	\$	15,783,095	\$	14,999,220	\$	11,217,169	\$	11,241,198
Special Education		9,663,299		9,844,230		5,805,061		6,181,331
Other Instruction		569,196		575,702		399,240		435,309
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		613,296		572,849		613,296		572,849
Support Services:								
Student & Instruction Related Services		5,600,381		5,439,445		4,377,377		4,354,032
General Administrative Services		1,272,670		1,807,366		1,210,519		1,756,025
School Administrative Services		2,890,800		2,801,552		2,295,657		2,309,929
Central Administrative Services		1,322,865		1,515,178		1,315,348		1,508,969
Plant Operations and Maintenance		3,669,476		3,700,896		3,495,771		3,524,140
Pupil Transportation		1,886,266		1,621,563		1,719,372		1,452,955
Interest on Long Term Debt		913,382		443,134	_	767,408		443,134
Total		44,184,726	\$	43,321,135	\$	33,216,218	<u>\$</u>	33,779,871

Business-Type Activities – The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$989,699 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Charges for services of \$423,462 accounted for 43% of total revenues and operating grants and contributions of \$566,237 accounted for 57% of total revenues. Transfers out of Business-Type Activities were \$381,843 and represented the residual fund balances of discontinued operations of certain programs during the current fiscal year.

Total cost of all business-type activities programs and services was \$981,871 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Food service expenses of \$947,926 represented 96% of total expense and the other program expenses of \$36,945 represented 4% of total expenses.

For fiscal year 2016, total business-type activities expenses and transfers out exceeded revenues, decreasing net position by \$377,015 or 56% over the previous year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$5,562,414 at June 30, 2016, a decrease of \$4,544,892 from last year's fund balance of \$10,107,306. The District restricted fund balances decreased \$4,655,865 while the unassigned fund balance of the governmental funds increased \$74,854 at June 30, 2016. The decrease to the restricted fund balance was the result of expenditures against the 2014 referendum project in the Capital Projects Fund.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$43,203,031, while total expenditures were \$48,129,766 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Total financing sources of the District's governmental funds were \$416,843, while total financing uses were \$35,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from grades K through 12 including pupil transportation, extra-curricular activities and plant operation and maintenance costs.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

					A	mount of		
	Year Ended			Year Ended		Increase	Percent	
	<u>June 30, 2016</u>		<u>June 30, 2015</u>		(Decrease)		<u>Change</u>	
Local Sources:								
Property Tax Levy	\$	31,783,486	\$	31,160,280	\$	623,206	2%	
Tuition and Fees		197,399		213,843		(16,444)	-8%	
Miscellaneous		225,603		351,034		(125,431)	-36%	
State Sources		6,541,197		6,090,787		450,410	7%	
Federal Sources		74,955		17,796		57,159	321%	
Total General Fund Revenues	<u>\$</u>	38,822,640	\$	37,833,740	<u>\$</u>	988,900	3%	

For fiscal year 2016, total General Fund revenues increased \$988,900 or 3% from the previous year. Property taxes increased \$623,206 or 2% to support increases in operating costs. As indicated, State aid increased \$450,410 or 7% mainly due to the increase of on behalf TPAF pension and post-retirement medical benefit contributions made by the State for the District's teaching professionals.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

	-	'ear Ended ine 30, 2016	Year Ended June 30, 2015		Amount of Increase (Decrease)		Percent <u>Change</u>	
	<u></u>	<u>ne 50, 2010</u>	<u>v</u> .	<u>are 20, 2015</u>	7	Decreaser	Chunge	
Instruction	\$	21,832,708	\$	21,818,958	\$	13,750	0%	
Support Services		14,675,741		14,474,136		201,605	1%	
Debt Service		569,486		575,511		(6,025)	-1%	
Capital Outlay		2,002,372		854,038		1,148,334	134%	
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	39,080,307	<u>\$</u>	37,722,643	\$	1,357,664	4%	

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

GENERAL FUND (Continued)

For fiscal year 2016, total General Fund expenditures increased \$1,357,664 or 4% from the previous year. Employee benefits and pupil transportation costs, as well as, capital outlay expenditures for the high school athletic field improvements were the major factors for this increase in the current fiscal year.

In fiscal year 2016 General Fund revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenditures and other financing uses by \$124,176. Therefore, the total fund balance of \$3,132,779 at June 30, 2015 increased to a fund balance of \$3,256,955 at June 30, 2016. After deducting restricted and assigned fund balances, the unassigned fund balance increased from \$29,177 at June 30, 2015 to \$104,031 at June 30, 2016.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of fiscal year 2016, the District had \$47,234,531 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles for governmental activities and \$23,456, for business type activity. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2016 and 2015 balances:

Capital Assets at June 30, 2016 and 2015 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

		rnmental tivities		ess-Type ivities	<u>Total</u>			
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2015		
Land	\$ 11,790	\$ 11,790			\$ 11,790	\$ 11,790		
Construction in Progress	7,914,233	2,163,259			7,914,233	2,163,259		
Land Improvements	24,851	11,123			24,851	11,123		
Buildings and Improvements	39,068,338	39,587,768			39,068,338	39,587,768		
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	215,319	63,616	\$ 23,456	\$ 9,466	238,775	73,082		
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 47,234,531	\$ 41,837,556	<u>\$ 23,456</u>	<u>\$ 9,466</u>	<u>\$ 47,257,987</u>	<u>\$ 41,847,022</u>		

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in Note 3 of this report.

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At June 30, 2016 the District had \$42,709,635 of total outstanding long term liabilities. Of this amount, \$32,200,803 is for serial bonds, \$1,524,497 is for state aid advance loan payable, \$226,154 is for capital leases, \$267,676 is for lease-purchase agreements, \$925,285 is for compensated absences, and \$7,565,220 is for net pension liability. For fiscal year 2015/2016 total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$1,291,398. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2016 and 2015 balances:

Outstanding Long-Term Debt as of June 30, 2016 and 2015

		Governmental Activities				
		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		
Serial Bonds (including unamortized premium)	\$	32,200,803	\$	34,000,618		
State Aid Advance Loan Payable		1,524,497		1,754,497		
Capital Leases		226,154		438,405		
Lease-Purchase Agreements		267,676		371,113		
Compensated Absences		925,285		872,041		
Net Pension Liability	<u></u>	7,565,220		6,564,359		
Total	\$	42,709,635	\$	44,001,033		

Additional information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 3 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made through budget transfers to prevent over expenditures in specific line item accounts.

For fiscal year 2016 General Fund budgetary revenues and other financing sources exceeded budgetary expenditures and other financing uses decreasing budgetary fund balance \$51,423. After deducting fund balances restricted and assigned, the unassigned budgetary fund balance decreased \$100,745, from an unassigned fund balance of \$666,218 at June 30, 2015 to \$565,473 at June 30, 2016. In addition, the District decreased its capital reserve \$686,795 from \$2,978,654 at June 30, 2015 to \$2,291,859 at June 30, 2016, of which \$450,000 was designated in the 2016-2017 budget for capital outlay projects. Also, the District increased its maintenance reserve \$700,000 to \$794,570 at June 30, 2016.

FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

While many factors influence the district's future, the availability of funding for increased enrollment, staffing needs special education costs and the economy will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decisions in the future.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2016-2017 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2016-2017. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund decreased approximately 1% to \$37,236,409 for fiscal year 2016-2017. A decrease in budgeted capital outlay projects was the main factor for the decrease.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the Business Office, Elmwood Park Board of Education, 60 East 53rd Street, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net Inventory	\$ 6,140,166 374,452	\$ 274,903 11,376 15,236	\$ 6,415,069 385,828 15,236
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	7,926,023 39,308,508	23,456	7,926,023 39,331,964
Total Assets	53,749,149	324,971	54,074,120
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	602,692 1,138,365		602,692 1,138,365
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,741,057		1,741,057
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	55,490,206	324,971	55,815,177
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities Payable to Other Governments Accrued Interest Payable	910,923 23,887 507,627	1,862	912,785 23,887 507,627
Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities	17,394	15,610	33,004
Due Within One Year Due Beyond One Year	1,934,470 40,775,165		1,934,470 40,775,165
Total Liabilities	44,169,466	17,472	44,186,938
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability Deferred Commodities Revenue	337,631	6,174	337,631 <u>6,174</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	337,631	6,174	343,805
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows			
of Resources	44,507,097	23,646	44,530,743
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	17,710,996	23,456	17,734,452
Capital Projects	2,291,859		2,291,859
Plant Maintenance Other Purposes	794,570 5,505		794,570 5,505
Unrestricted	(9,819,821)	277,869	(9,541,952)
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 10,983,109</u>	\$ 301,325	\$ 11,284,434

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

15

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	FO	K THE FISCAL	Program Revenue	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Capital Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		Total
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	15,783,095	118,609	4,370,317	77,000	(11,217,169)		\$	(11,217,169)
Special Education	9,663,299	78,790	3,779,448		(5,805,061)			(5,805,061)
Other Instruction	569,196		169,956		(399,240)			(399,240)
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	613,296				(613,296)			(613,296)
Support Services:								
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,600,381		1,223,004		(4,377,377)			(4,377,377)
General Administrative Services	1,272,670		62,151		(1,210,519)			(1,210,519)
School Administrative Services	2,890,800		595,143		(2,295,657)			(2,295,657)
Central Administrative Services	1,322,865		7,517		(1,315,348)			(1,315,348)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,669,476		173,705		(3,495,771)			(3,495,771)
Pupil Transportation	1,886,266		166,894		(1,719,372)			(1,719,372)
Interest on Long Term Debt	913,382		145,974		(767,408)			(767,408)
Total Governmental Activities	44,184,726	197,399	10,694,109	77,000	(33,216,218)			(33,216,218)
Business-Type Activities:								
Food Service	947,926	398,561	566,237			\$ 16,872		16,872
Before / After CARE Program		2,245				2,245		2,245
Summer Session Program	36,945	22,656		E		(14,289)		(14,289)
Total Business-Type Activities	984,871	423,462	566,237			4,828		4,828
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 45,169,597</u>	<u>\$ 620,861</u>	<u>\$ 11,260,346</u>	<u>\$ 77,000</u>	(33,216,218)	4,828		(33,211,390)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL EAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Changes in Net Position								
	Governmenta <u>Activities</u>	l Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>						
General Revenues:										
Property Taxes:			^							
Levied for General Purposes	\$ 31,783,48		\$	31,783,486						
Levied for Debt Service	2,292,85			2,292,850						
State Aid - Unrestricted	1,232,60			1,232,660						
State Aid for Debt Service Principal	169,11			169,176						
Interest Earnings	90,73			90,730						
Miscellaneous Income	134,81			134,873						
Transfers	381,84	(381,843)								
Total General Revenues and Tranfers	36,085,6	(381,843)		35,703,775						
Change in Net Position	2,869,46	00 (377,015)		2,492,385						
Net Position, Beginning of Year	8,113,70	678,340		8,792,049						
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$ 10,983,10</u>	<u>9 \$ 301,325</u>	<u>\$</u>	11,284,434						

5

1

17

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

	General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>		Debt Service <u>Fund</u>		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables From Other Governments Other Receivables Due from Other Funds	\$	3,522,725 221,050 8,483 37,827	\$	135,720	\$	2,612,712	\$	4,729	\$	6,140,166 356,770 8,483 37,827
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	3,790,085	\$	135,720	<u>s</u>	2,612,712	<u>\$</u>	4,729	<u>\$</u>	6,543,246
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable	\$	469,427	\$	65,811	\$	311,982			\$	847,220
Accrued Salaries and Wages Compensated Absences Payable Payable to State Government Due to Other Funds Unearned Revenue		43,672 20,031		23,887 28,628 17,394		-				43,672 20,031 23,887 28,628 17,394
Total Liabilities		533,130		135,720		311,982		-		980,832
Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for		1,841,859								1,841,859
Subsequent Year's Expenditures Maintenance Reserve State Aid Loan Repayment		450,000 794,570 776				2,300,730				450,000 794,570 776 2,300,730
Capital Projects Debt Service Assigned						2,300,730	\$	4,729		4,729
Year End Encumbrances Unassigned		65,719 104,031		-		<u> </u>				65,719 104,031
Total Fund Balances		3,256,955				2,300,730		4,729		5,562,414
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	3,790,085	<u>\$</u>	135,720	<u>\$</u>	2,612,712	<u>\$</u>	4,729		

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

Total Fund Balances (Exhibit B-1)		\$	5,562,414
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$61,962,920 and the accumulated depreciation is \$14,728,389			47,234,531
Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt.			602,692
Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years.			
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 1,138,365 (337,631)		000 524
The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds and long-term lease obligations. The interest accrual at year end is:			800,734
Long-term liabilities, are not due payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds			(507,627)
General Obligation Bonds (including unamortized premium)	32,200,803		
State Aid Advance Loan Payable	1,524,497		
Capital Leases Payable	226,154		
Lease - Purchase Agreements	267,676		
Compensated Absences	925,285		
Net Pension Liability	 7,565,220		
			(42,709,635)
Total Net Assets of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)		<u>\$</u>	10,983,109

19

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES	<u></u>	<u></u>			<u>ar a destra itara</u>
Local Sources:					
Property Tax Levy Tuition	\$ 31,783,486 197,399			\$ 2,292,850	\$ 34,076,336 197,399
Miscellaneous	225,603	<u>\$ 77,319</u>		<u> </u>	302,922
Total - Local Sources	32,206,488	77,319	-	2,292,850	34,576,657
State Sources	6,541,197	241,674		315,150	7,098,021
Federal Sources	74,955	1,453,398			1,528,353
Total Revenues	38,822,640	1,772,391		2,608,000	43,203,031
EXPENDITURES					
Instruction					
Regular	12,497,094	690,699			13,187,793
Special Education	8,260,086	624,802			8,884,888
Other Instruction	477,517				477,517
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	598,011				598,011
Support Services					
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,568,947	353,540			4,922,487
General Administrative Services	1,204,673				1,204,673
School Administrative Services	2,419,779				2,419,779
Central Administrative Services	1,227,405				1,227,405
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,399,914				3,399,914
Pupil Transportation	1,855,023	26,350			1,881,373
Debt Service					
Principal	545,688			1,400,000	1,945,688 \
Interest	23,798			1,208,000	1,231,798
Capital Outlay	2,002,372	77,000	<u>\$ 4,669,068</u>		<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	39,080,307	1,772,391	4,669,068	2,608,000	48,129,766
Excess (Deficiencies) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(257,667)	-	(4,669,068)		(4,926,735)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	416,843				416,843
Transfers Out	(35,000)	-	_	_	(35,000)
Transiers Out	(30,000)				(30,000)
Total Other Financing Sources	381,843			_	381,843
Net Change in Fund Balances	124,176	-	(4,669,068)	-	(4,544,892)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year (Restated)	3,132,779		6,969,798	4,729	10,107,306
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,256,955	<u>\$</u>	\$ 2,300,730	\$ 4,729	<u>\$ 5,562,414</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

T-tol Not Change in Durid Dalaman, Communicated Funda (Euklisht D.2)		¢	(4 544 900)
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)		\$	(4,544,892)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation in the current period.			
Capital Outlays Depreciation Expense	\$ 6,748,440 (1,341,802)		
			5,406,638
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. disposals, donations) is to decrease net position. These transactions are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements.			
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets			(9,663)
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds while the repayment of principal of long term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Additionally, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when the debt is issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Principal Repayments: General Obligations Bonds Capital Leases/ Lease - Purchase Agreements State Aid Advance Loan Payable	1,400,000 315,688 230,000		1,945,688
			1,943,000
In the statement of activities, certain amounts related to the issuance of long term debt are defer and amortized over the term of the debt. In the governmental funds, these amounts either provide or use current resources. These amounts represent the current year amortization of the costs related to the issuance of long term debt. Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt Original Issue Premium	(86,834) 399,815		312,981
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension expense - are measured by the amounts earned or incurred during the year. In the governmental funds however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid): When the earned or incurred amount exceeds the paid amo difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.			;,
Increase in Compensated Absences Increase in Pension Expense	(53,244) (193,543)		
In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless			(246,787)
of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.			5,435
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)		<u>\$</u>	2,869,400
The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.			

21

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds								
	Food <u>Service</u>	Before / After Non-Major Food CARE Enterprise							
ASSETS									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 242,677		\$ 32,226						
Other Accounts Receivable, Net Inventories	11,376 15,236			11,376 15,236					
Total Current Assets	269,289	<u> </u>	32,226	301,515					
Capital Assets									
Equipment	257,213			257,213					
Accumulated Depreciation	(233,757)			(233,757)					
Total Capital Assets, Net	23,456	-		23,456					
Total Assets	292,745	_	32,226	324,971					
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities									
Accounts Payable	1,862			1,862					
Unearned Revenue	6,441	<u> </u>	9,169	15,610					
Total Current Liabilities	8,303		9,169	17,472					
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES									
Deferred Commodities Revenue	6,174			6,174					
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	14,477		9,169	23,646					
NET POSITION									
Investment in Capital Assets	23,456			23,456					
Unrestricted	254,812		23,057	277,869					
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 278,268</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 23,057</u>	<u>\$ 301,325</u>					

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

			Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds						
		F •	Before / A			n-Major			
		Food <u>Service</u>	CARI Progra			terprise <u>Funds</u>		Total	
OPERATING REVENUES		SUTTLE	<u>i Togra</u>	111	2	<u>r unus</u>		<u>x otur</u>	
Local Sources									
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	152,252					\$	152,252	
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		246,309						246,309	
Special Events								-	
Program Fees		-	<u>\$2</u>	2,245	<u>\$</u>	22,656		24,901	
Total Operating Revenues	_	398,561	2	2,245		22,656		423,462	
OPERATING EXPENSES									
Salaries and Benefits		341,446				36,945		378,391	
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		328,191						328,191	
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		78,439						78,439	
Repairs & Maintenance		16,541						16,541	
Supplies and Materials		94,657						94,657	
Other Purchased Services		41,575						41,575	
Management Fee		35,201						35,201	
Miscellaneous Expense		6,388						6,388	
Depreciation		5,488		-		-		5,488	
Total Operating Expenses		947,926			<u></u>	36,945		984,871	
Operating Income (Loss)		(549,365)	2	2,245		(14,289)		(561,409)	
Nonoperating Revenues									
State Sources									
State School Lunch Program		10,843						10,843	
Federal Sources									
School Breakfast Program		33,378						33,378	
National School Lunch Program		447,153						447,153	
Food Distribtuion Program		74,863		-				74,863	
Total Nonoperating Revenues		566,237	<u>,</u>	-				566,237	
Changes in Net Position		16,872	2	2,245		(14,289)		4,828	
Transfers In						35,000		35,000	
Transfers Out			(406	<u>,450</u>)		(10,393)		(416,843)	
Change in Net Position		16,872	(404	l,205)		10,318		(377,015)	
Total Net Position, Beginning of Year		261,396	404	,205		12,739		678,340	
Total Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	278,268	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	23,057	<u>\$</u>	301,325	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds							
		Food <u>Service</u>	B	iefore / After CARE <u>Program</u>	N	Ion-Major Enterprise <u>Funds</u>		Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities								
Cash Received from Customers	\$	393,897	\$	8,759	\$	25,088	\$	427,744
Cash Payments for Employees Salaries and Benefits Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(341,446) (522,171)		-		(36,945)		(378,391) (522,171)
,								
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(469,720)		8,759		(11,857)	<i>.</i>	(472,818)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities								
Cash Received from (Paid to) Other Funds		(15,659)		(406,450)		21,953		(400,156)
Cash Received from State and Federal Subsidy Reimbursements		520,725		-				520,725
Net Cash Provided by (Used For) Noncapital Financing Activitic		505,066		(406,450)		21,953		120,569
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities								
Purchase of Capital Assets		(19,478)						(19,478)
Net Cash (Used By) Capital and Related Financing Activities		(19,478)						(19,478)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		15,868		(397,691)		10,096		(371,727)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		226,809		397,691		22,130	_	646,630
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	242,677	\$		\$	32,226	\$	274,903
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)	<u>\$</u>	(549,365)	\$	2,245	\$	(14,289)		(561,409)
to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities								
Depreciation		5,488						5,488
Non-Cash Federal Assistance-Food Distribution Program Change in Assets, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		74,863						74,863
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(3,926)		6,514				2,588
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		2,379		0,011				2,379
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		1,862						1,862
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(738)				2,432		1,694
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue		(283)						(283)
Total Adjustments		79,645		6,514		2,432	·	88,591
Net Cash Provided by (Used For) Operating Activities	\$	(469,720)	\$	8,759	\$	(11,857)	\$	(472,818)
Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: Value Received - Food Distribution Program	\$	74,580						

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

24

EXHIBIT B-7

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

	Agency Fund
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 759,691
Total Assets	\$ 759,691
LIABILITIES	
Due to Student Groups	\$ 110,112
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	28,745
Summer Savings Deposits	604,884
Flexible Spending Deposits	6,751
Due to Other Funds	9,199
Total Liabilities	\$ 759,691

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

25

EXHIBIT B-8

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

NOT APPLICABLE

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Elmwood Park Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Elmwood Park Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, summer session program and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2016, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

- GASB No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement applies to donated capital assets, donated works of art, donated historical treasures, and also to similar assets and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.
- GASB No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments.* The objective of this Statement is to identify in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition.
- GASB No. 82, Pension Issues An Amendment of GASB Statements No.67, No.68, and No.73, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

29

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The *before/after CARE fund* accounts for the activities of the District's Children's Alternative Resources in Education "CARE" childcare program which provides before and after school childcare activities throughout the year. The District discontinued this program during the 2015/2016 school year.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *community school program fund* accounts for the activities of the District's community outreach program which provides sports and cultural arts programs to community members. The District discontinued this program during the 2015/2016 school year.

The *summer camp program fund* accounts for activities of the District's summer enrichment program which provides activities and field trips for participants during the summer recess. The District discontinued this program during the 2015/2016 school year.

The *summer session program fund* accounts for the activities of the District's middle school summer school program which provides classroom instruction during the summer recess.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund type:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land Improvements	20
Buildings	50
Building Improvements	15-50
Machinery and Equipment	5-10

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred amounts over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The one item is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years. The other item is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported gross of the applicable bond premium. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

9. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 4B.)

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2016/2017 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education (See Note 4C.)

<u>State Aid Advance Loan Repayment</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7A-56(c) to represent the amount of the District's unassigned general fund balance in excess of 1.5% of general fund expenditures which will be the additional amount applied to the annual loan repayment in the subsequent year.

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

Tuition Expenditures - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On January 24, 2012, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2015/2016. Also, during 2015/2016 the Board increased the original budget by \$777,105. The increase was funded by additional surplus appropriated, grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances. During the fiscal year the Board authorized and approved additional unassigned fund balance appropriations of \$145,921 from the general fund.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015		\$ 2,978,656
Increased by:		
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	\$ 1,197,259	
Return of Unexpended Capital Outlay Appropriation		
Funded by Capital Reserve	297,625	
		 1,494,884
		4,473,540
Decreased by:		
Withdrawals Approved by Board Resolution		 2,181,681
Balance, June 30, 2016		\$ 2,291,859

Of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2016, \$450,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. Maintenance Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015	\$	94,570
Increased by: Deposits Approved by Board Resolution		700,000
Deposits reproved by Dourd Resolution		700,000
Balance, June 30, 2016	<u>\$</u>	794,570

The June 30, 2016 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$2,102,483.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2016, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$7,174,760 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$9,695,344. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

Depository Account	Ē	Bank Balance
Insured	<u>\$</u>	9,695,344

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Cash Deposits (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2016 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Investments</u> – For an investment, this is the risk, that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are held by an outside party. The Board does not have a policy for custodial risk.

As of June 30, 2016, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2016 for the district's individual major funds, in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	General			Special Revenue	Food <u>Service</u>			<u>Total</u>
Receivables:								
Intergovernmental								
Local	\$	960					\$	960
State		165,026						165,026
Federal		55,064	\$	135,720				190,784
Accounts		8,433			<u>\$</u>	11,376		19,809
Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for		229,483		135,720		11,376		376,579
Uncollectibles		-					••••••	-
Net Total Receivables	<u>\$</u>	229,483	<u>\$</u>	135,720	\$	11,376	<u>\$</u>	376,579

C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Unearned	J	Jnearned
----------	---	----------

Special Revenue Fund Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs

\$ 17,394

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

Governmental Activities: Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: Land \$ 11,790 Construction in Progress 2,163,259 \$ 6,524,624 \$ (773,650) Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated 2,175,049 6,524,624 \$ (773,650) 7,914,233 Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated 2,175,049 6,524,624 \$ (773,650) 7,926,023 Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: 2,175,049 6,524,624 \$ (773,650) 7,926,023 Building and Building Improvements 92,963 14,450 107,413 Building and Building Improvements 51,466,179 759,200 52,225,379 Machinery and Equipment 1,491,962 223,816 (11,673) 1,704,105
Land \$ 11,790 \$ 11,790 Construction in Progress 2,163,259 \$ 6,524,624 \$ (773,650) 7,914,233 Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated 2,175,049 6,524,624 (773,650) 7,926,023 Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: 2,175,049 14,450 107,413 Building and Building Improvements 51,466,179 759,200 52,225,379
Construction in Progress 2,163,259 \$ 6,524,624 \$ (773,650) 7,914,233 Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated 2,175,049 6,524,624 (773,650) 7,926,023 Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: 107,413 107,413 107,413 Building and Building Improvements 51,466,179 759,200 52,225,379
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated2,175,0496,524,624(773,650)7,926,023Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: Land Improvements92,96314,450107,413Building and Building Improvements51,466,179759,20052,225,379
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:Land Improvements92,963Building and Building Improvements51,466,179759,20052,225,379
Land Improvements 92,963 14,450 107,413 Building and Building Improvements 51,466,179 759,200 52,225,379
Building and Building Improvements 51,466,179 759,200 52,225,379
Machinery and Equipment 1,491,962 223,816 (11,673) 1,704,105
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated 53,051,104 997,466 (11,673) 54,036,897
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:
Land Improvements (81,840) (722) (82,562)
Buildings and Improvements (11,878,411) (1,278,630) (13,157,041)
Machinery and Equipment (1,428,346) (62,450) 2,010 (1,488,786)
Total Accumulated Depreciation (13,388,597) (1,341,802) 2,010 (14,728,389)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net 39,662,507 (344,336) (9,663) 39,308,508
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 41,837,556 \$ 6,180,288 \$ (783,313) \$ 47,234,531
Business-Type Activities:
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:
Equipment $\$ 237,735 \$ 19,478 - \$ 257,213$
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated237,73519,478-257,213
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:
Equipment (228,269) (5,488) - (233,757)
Total Accumulated Depreciation (228,269) (5,488) - (233,757)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net9,46613,990-23,456
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 9,466 \$ 13,990 \$ - \$ 23,456

42

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Instruction	
Regular	\$ 575,984
Special Education	193,532
Total Instruction	769,516
Support Services	
Student and Instruction Related Services	178,526
General Administrative Services	24,916
School Administrative Services	128,131
Central Administrative Services	52,509
Plant Operations and Maintenance	185,136
Student Transportation	3,068
Total Support Services	572,286
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 1,341,802</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service Fund	\$ 5,488
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 5,488</u>

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2016:

Project	Remaining Commitment
Partial Window Replacement All Schools Auditorium Renovation New Boiler / Facilities Upgrade at Elementary Schools	\$ 121,300 898,100 61,584
	<u>\$ 1,080,984</u>

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2016, is as follows:

Due to/from Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund General Fund	Special Revenue Fund Payroll Agency Fund	\$ 28,628 9,199
Total		\$ 37,827

The above balances are the result of revenues earned in one fund which are due to another fund or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

Interfund transfers

	Transfer In:				
		General <u>Fund</u>	-	ummer on Program	Total
Transfer Out:					
General Fund			\$	35,000	\$ 35,000
Before/After CARE Enterprise Fund	\$	406,450			406,450
Community School Enterprise Fund		740			740
Summer Camp Enterprise Fund		9,653		_	 9,653
Total	<u>\$</u>	416,843	\$	35,000	\$ 451,843

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund or residual balances from discontinued enterprise fund operations transferred to the general fund.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases

Operating Leases

The District leases copiers under noncancelable operating leases. Lease payments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$35,315. The future minimum lease payments for these operating leases are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Governmental <u>Activities</u>
2017	\$ 35,315
2018	35,315
2019	35,315
2020	26,487
Total Minimum Lease Payments	<u>\$ 132,432</u>

Capital Leases

The District is leasing computer equipment and a technology/network upgrade totaling \$1,065,547 under capital leases. The leases are for terms of 5 years. In addition, the District is leasing iPad's (supplies) totaling \$527,309 under lease purchase agreements for terms of 5 years.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

		nmental <u>vities</u>
Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment		275,000 790,547
	<u>\$ 1</u> ,	065,547

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases (Continued)

<u>Capital Leases</u> (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2016 were as follows:

	Governmental Activities					
		Capital	Leas	se Purchase		
Year Ending June 30		Leases	<u>A</u>	greement		<u>Total</u>
2017	\$	114,853	\$	110,537	\$	225,390
2018		57,200		108,912		166,112
2019		57,200	<u></u>	58,425		115,625
Total Minimum Lease Payments		229,253		277,874		507,127
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(3,099)		(10,198)		(13,297)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$	226,154	\$	267,676	<u>\$</u>	493,830

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2016 are comprised of the following issues:

\$9,290,000, 2014 Bonds, due in annual installments of \$345,000 to \$600,000 through August 1, 2034, interest at 1.50% to 5.00%	\$ 8,990,000
\$21,275,000, 2014 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,115,000 to \$1,950,000 through August 1, 2029, interest at 1.00% to 5.00%	_20,175,000
	<u>\$29,165,000</u>

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

State Aid Advance Loan Payable

In April 2013, the Board entered into a loan agreement with the State of New Jersey in the amount of \$2,214,497 pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7A-56 in the form of an advancement of state aid to provide funds to eliminate the unassigned budgetary fund deficit in the General Fund at June 30, 2012. The State aid advance loan will be repaid by the school district through automatic reductions in the State aid provided to the school district in subsequent years. The term of the loan repayment is ten (10) years beginning in the 2013/2014 school year at a minimum amount of \$230,000 per year, but may be for a shorter term as determined by the State Treasurer. At any time during the term of the repayment the State Treasurer, in consultation with the Commissioner of Education, may determine to impose interest on the unpaid balance. The State Treasurer has not imposed interest during the 2015/2016 school year.

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Year Ended	Seria	l Bonds	State Aid A	dvance Loan	
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal	<u>Interest</u>	Principal	Interest	Total
2017	\$ 1,460,000	\$ 1,190,050	\$ 230,000		\$ 2,880,050
2018	1,485,000	1,164,250	230,000		2,879,250
2019	1,520,000	1,126,600	230,000		2,876,600
2020	1,575,000	1,072,300	230,000		2,877,300
2021	1,640,000	1,008,000	230,000		2,878,000
2022-2026	9,430,000	3,739,750	374,497		13,544,247
2027-2031	9,655,000	1,334,850			10,989,850
2032-2035	2,400,000	228,000	-		2,628,000
Totals	\$ 29,165,000	<u>\$ 10,863,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,524,497</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 41,553,297</u>

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal)	\$ 82,663,201
Less: Net Debt Issued	29,165,000
Remaining Borrowing Power	<u>\$ 53,498,201</u>

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

									Due
		Beginning					Ending		Within
		Balance	4	Additions	F	Reductions	Balance	9	One Year
		(Restated)							
Governmental activities:									
Bonds Payable	\$	30,565,000			\$	1,400,000	\$ 29,165,000	\$	1,460,000
Add: Unamortized Premium		3,435,618		-		399,815	 3,035,803		
		34,000,618		-		1,799,815	32,200,803		1,460,000
Capital Leases		438,405				212,251	226,154		110,148
Lease Purchase Agreements		371,113				103,437	267,676		104,322
Compensated Absences		872,041	\$	73,275		20,031	925,285		30,000
State Aid Advance Loan Payable		1,754,497				230,000	1,524,497		230,000
Net Pension Liability		6,564,359		1,290,600		289,739	 7,565,220		-
Governmental Activity									
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	44,001,033	\$	1,363,875	\$	2,655,273	\$ 42,709,635	<u>\$</u>	1,934,470

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against property, liability, student accident and surety bond claims.

The relationship between the Board and the Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the Group, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NJSIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the NJSIG are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2016, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2016, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.

Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 35 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$86 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 28.71 percent and \$63.6 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 47.93 percent and \$22.4 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.90 percent and (b) projected salary increases of 2.60-9.48 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 6.92% for PERS, 6.92% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

Annual Pension Costs (APC)

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Fiscal Year Ended		0	n-behalf		
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>PERS</u>		TPAF]	DCRP
2016	\$ 289,739	\$	928,399	\$	19,227
2015	289,037		616,070		17,789
2014	255,860		505,724		15,036

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Annual Pension Costs (APC) (Continued)

For fiscal years 2015/2016 and 2014/2015, the state contributed \$928,399 and \$616,070, respectively for normal cost pension, accrued liability and the NCGI premium. For fiscal year 2013/2014 the State did not contribute to the TPAF for accrued liability but did contribute \$505,724 for normal cost pension and NCGI premium.

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$928,248 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$7,565,220 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportionate share was .03370 percent, which was a decrease of .00136 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2014 of .03506 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$483,282 for PERS. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>	
Difference Between Expected and					
Actual Experience	\$	180,480			
Changes of Assumptions		812,444			
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments			\$	121,634	
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				-	
District Contributions and Proportionate Share					
of Contributions		145,441		215,997	
Total	\$	1,138,365	\$	337,631	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

\$ 144,752 144,752 144,752
 242,552 123,926 800,734
\$

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

DDD*G*

<u>PERS</u>
3.04%
2.15-4.40%
Based on Age
3.15-5.40%
Based on Age
7.90%
RP-2000
July 1, 2008 -
June 30, 2011

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad US Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Equities	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
Global Debt ex US	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

PlanDiscount RatePERS4.90%56

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit	
Payments for which the Following	
Rates were Applied:	
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Through June 30, 2033
Municipal Bond Rate *	From July 1, 2033 and Thereafter

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.80%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.90 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.90 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (3.90%)	Discount Rate <u>(4.90%)</u>	Increase <u>(5.90%)</u>
District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 9,517,274</u>	<u>\$ 7,565,220</u>	\$ 5,925,988

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2015. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$72,022,972 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2016 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$4,397,651. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2015. At June 30, 2015, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .11395 percent, which was a decrease of .00559 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2014 of .11954 percent.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based
	on experience
Thereafter	Varies based
	on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.90%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000
Period of Actuarial Experience	July 1, 2009 -
Study Upon Which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	June 30, 2012

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

TPAF

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	<u>Rate of Return</u>
US Cash	5.00%	0.53%
US Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%
US Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%
US Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%
US Equity Market	27.25%	5.63%
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.40%	8.46%
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%
Timber	1.00%	4.09%
Farmland	1.00%	4.61%
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%
Commodities	1.00%	3.58%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	4.00%	4.59%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

<u>Plan</u>	Discount Rate
TPAF	4.13%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit	
Payments for which the Following	
Rates were Applied:	
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Through June 30, 2027
Municipal Bond Rate *	From July 1, 2027 and Thereafter

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.80%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of $4.13\%_{7}$ as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.13 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.13 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (<u>3.13%)</u>	Discount Rate <u>(4.13%)</u>	Increase <u>(5.13%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability			
Attributable to the District	<u>\$ 86,624,909</u>	<u>\$ 72,022,972</u>	<u>\$ 59,878,458</u>

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2015. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2015 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans* (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund – State classified as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 590 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2015.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) – Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$65.0 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$24.4 billion for state active and retired members and \$40.6 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2014, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: <u>http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf</u>.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$1,105,467, \$978,012 and \$829,196, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 5 RESTATEMENT

The financial statements of the general fund have been restated at June 30, 2015 to reflect the state aid advance loan as a long-term liability in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The effect of this restatement on the financial statements previously reported as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was to reduce fund liabilities with a corresponding increase in the unassigned component of fund balance in the amount of \$1,754,497 in the general fund.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

7

,

.

FOR THE F	ISCAL YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30, 2016			x 2 1
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
REVENUES					
Local Sources					
Property Tax Levy	\$ 31,783,486		\$ 31,783,486	\$ 31,783,486	
Tuition from Other LEA's / Within State	50,000	\$-	50,000	197,399	\$ 147,399
Unrestricted Miscellaneous	200,560	-	200,560	225,603	25,043
		u			
Total Local Revenues	32,034,046	<u>. </u>	32,034,046	32,206,488	172,442
State Sources				<i></i>	
Special Education Aid	1,525,984		1,525,984	1,525,984	
Equalization Aid	687,826		687,826	687,826	
Security Aid	174,935		174,935	174,935	
Transportation Aid	118,200		118,200	118,200	
Under Adequacy Aid	500,000		500,000	500,000	
PARCC Readiness Aid	26,780		26,780	26,780	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	26,780		26,780	26,780	
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	399,998		399,998	319,804	(80,194)
Nonpublic School Transportation Costs On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				23,175	23,175
Pension Benefit Contribution				884,346	884,346
Pension - NCGI Premium				44,053	44,053
Post Retirement Medical Benefit Contribution				1,105,467	1,105,467
Reimbursed Social Security Contribution	_	-	_	928,248	928,248
Remoused Solar Security Controllion					920,240
Total State Revenues	3,460,503		3,460,503	6,365,598	2,905,095
Federal Sources					
Special Education Medicaid Initiative Reimbursement	51,969		51,969	74,955	22,986
Total Federal Revenues	51,969		51,969	74,955	22,986
Total Revenues	35,546,518	-	35,546,518	38,647,041	3,100,523
CURRENT EXPENDITURES					
Regular Programs - Instruction Salaries of Teachers					
Kindergarten	683,800	\$ (147,003) 536,797	519,649	17,148
Grades 1-5	2,881,009	(39,549		2,746,679	94,781
Grades 6-8	1,392,866	215,041		1,557,364	50,543
Grades 9-12	2,413,461	1,431		2,333,456	81,436
Regular Programs - Home Instruction	2,412,401	1,-51	2,414,072	2,000,400	01,100
Salaries of Teachers	15,000	_	15,000	5,207	9,793
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	16,000	-	16,000	7,551	9,793 8,449
	10,000	-	10,000		0,449
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction	101.010	(10 500	\ 03.210		2.010
	101,818	(18,500		80,103	3,215
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	6,331	-	6,331	6,059	272
Purchased Technical Services	55,064	6,882		54,804	7,142
Other Purchased Services	404,901	39,504		444,015	390
General Supplies	144,055	329,512		451,994	21,573
Textbooks	42,492	(12,452)	20,871	9,169
Total Regular Programs	8,156,797	374,866	8,531,663	8,227,752	303,911

FOR THE	FISCAL YEA	R ENDED	JUNE 30, 201	0				-	
		Original Budget		s	Final Budget		Actual		/ariance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Special Education Learning / Language Disabilities			<u></u>	<u> </u>					
Salaries of Teachers	\$	321,814	\$ 74,07	1 9	\$ 395,885	\$	383,806	\$	12,079
Other Salaries for Instruction	Ψ	109,620	(28,17		81,450	Ψ	64,575	Ψ	16,875
General Supplies		-	17		176		176		,
Total Learning / Language Disabilities		431,434	46,07	7	477,511		448,557	<u> </u>	28,954
Behavioral Disabilities									
Salaries of Teachers		-	9,60		9,600		-		9,600
General Supplies		1,144	(96	<u>0</u>) _	184		181	·	
Total Behavioral Disabilities		1,144	8,64	0 -	9,784		181		9,603
Multiple Disabilities									
Salaries of Teachers		160,078	50,00		210,078		204,110		5,968
Other Salaries for Instruction		15,660	3,00	<u> </u>	18,660		11,451		7,209
Total Multiple Disabilities		175,738	53,00	0 -	228,738		215,561	<u></u>	13,177
Resource Room / Resource Center									
Salaries of Teachers		1,248,540	(109,35	,	1,139,190		1,100,580		38,610
Other Salaries for Instruction		109,620	45,04		154,668		107,744		46,924
General Supplies			55	<u>0</u> -	550		537		13
Total Resource Room / Resource Center		1,358,160	(63,75	2)	1,294,408		1,208,861		85,547
Autism									
Salaries of Teachers		211,135	(47,83		163,305		161,071		2,234
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies		78,300	(4,00	0) 	74,300		57,848 		16,452
Total Autism		289,435		0)_	237,605		218,919		18,686
Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time									
Salaries of Teachers		251,413	(73,70		177,711		166,937		10,774
Other Salaries for Instruction		93,960	(28,59	1)	65,369		49,189		16,180
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time		345,373	(102,29	3)	243,080	<u> </u>	216,126		26,954
Home Instruction									
Salaries of Teachers		40,000	21,36	6	61,366		61,225		[4]
Purchased Professional and Educational Services		299			299				299
Total Home Instruction		40,299	21,36	6	61,665		61,225		440
Total Special Education		2,641,583	(88,79	2)	2,552,791	<u></u>	2,369,430		183,361

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual	
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)	<u></u>		9			
Basic Skills/Remedial						
Salaries of Teachers	<u>\$ 156,247</u>	\$ (4,825)	<u>\$ 151,422</u>	\$ 138,003	<u>\$ 13,419</u>	
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	156,247	(4,825)	151,422	138,003	13,419	
Bilingual Education						
Salaries of Teachers	241,779	(58,368)	183,411	162,882	20,525	
Total Bilingual Education	241,779	(58,368)	183,411	162,882	20,529	
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities						
Salaries	76,255	34,336	110,591	102,445	8,140	
Supplies and Materials	13,831	(9,798)	4,033	4,033	-	
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities	90,086	24,538	[14,624	106,478	8,140	
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction						
Salaries	224,377	18,581	242,958	228,829	14,12	
Purchased Services	69,374	(7,229)	62,145	57,755	4,39	
Supplies and Materials	36,950	18,226	55,176	54,574	60	
Other Objects	11,392	(2,825)	8,567	6,836	1,73	
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	342,093	26,753	368,846	347,994	20,852	
Total - Instruction	11,628,585	274,172	11,902,757	11,352,539	550,218	
Undistributed Expenditures						
Instruction (Tuition)	100 500					
Tuition - Other LEA's Within State - Special	186,790	21,022	207,812	191,294	16,51	
Tuition to County Vocational School District-Reg. Tuition to County Vocational School/DistSpec.	383,040	43,000	426,040	384,507	41,53	
Tuition to County Special Services School	694,259	30,425	724,684	724,649	3.	
Districts & Regional Day Schools	1,471,460	(80,948)	1,390,512	1,390,061	45	
Tuition to Private Schools - Disabled Within	1,171,100	(00,740)	1,000,012	1,550,001	-15	
State	2,665,205	(301,676)	2,363,529	2,343,646	19,88	
Tuition - Other		7,451	7,451	2,744	4,70	
Total Undistributed - Instruction (Tuition)	5,400,754	(280,726)	5,120,028	5,036,901	83,12	
Attendance and Social Work Services						
Salaries	126,969	24,000	150,969	145,589	5,380	
Supplies and Materials	1,177	(600)	577	568	<u>ç</u>	
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	128,146	23,400	151,546	146,157	5,389	

FOR THE	GISCAL YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30, 2016			¥71
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)			ø		
Health Services					
Salaries	\$ 312,640	\$ 7,076	\$ 319,716	\$ 297,440	\$ 22,276
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	23,243	3,100	26,343	24,795	1,548
Supplies and Materials	5,279	1,413	6,692	6,393	299
Total Health Services	341,162	11,589	352,751	328,628	24,123
Speech, OT, PT and Related Services					
Salaries	252,522	(26,000)	226,522	215,029	11,493
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	574,235	(100,405)	473,830	405,048	68,782
Supplies and Materials		5,000	5,000	4,315	685
Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	826,757	(121,405)	705,352	624,392	80,960
Other Support Services-Students-Extra Services					
Salaries	516,780	(01.000)	105 390	242 661	00.110
	,	(91,000)	425,780	343,661	82,119
Purchased Professional-Educational Services Supplies and Materials	369,502	47,820	417,322	364,235	53,087
Suppres and Materials	837		837		837
Total Other Support Services-Extra Services	887,119	(43,180)		707,896	136,043
Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	354,023	14,298	368,321	356,308	12,013
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	35,492	500	35,992	35,973	19
Other Purchased Services	8,573	(984)	7,589	7,111	478
Supplies and Materials	833	2,600	3,433	2,954	479
Total Guidance	398,921	16,414	415,335	402,346	12,989
Child Co. A. T					
Child Study Team Salaries of Other Professional Staff	489,007	37,500	507 507	500 007	10.070
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	489,007 44,657	300	526,507 44,957	508,237 44,925	18,270 32
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	31,970	(31,970)	44,937	44,923	32
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	50,000	(31,970) (5,700)	44,300	36,208	8,092
Other Purchased Services	8,313	(3,182)	5,131	5,131	0,092
Residential Costs	84,449	(3,102)	84,449	84,449	
Supplies and Materials	3,269	21,000	24,269	20,259	4,010
Tetra Obild Study Terry	211.665	17.049	700 (1)	(00.000	20.404
Total Child Study Team	711,665	17,948	729,613	699,209	30,404
Improvement of Instruction Services					
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	149,863	(1,285)	148,578	134,059	14,519
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	25,174	-	25,174	25,172	2
Other Salaries		2,900	2,900	2,519	381
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	510	23,782	24,292	22,825	1,467
Other Purchased Services	8,313	-	8,313	8,313	-
Supplies and Materials	562	(380)	182	151	31
Total Improvement of Instruction Services	184,422	25,017	209,439	193,039	16,400
		_	_		_

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016								
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual			
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
Educational Media Services/School Library								
Salaries	\$ 96,466	\$ 13,116	\$ 109,582	\$ 107,778	\$ 1,804			
Other Purchased Services	8,313	680	8,993	8,625	368			
Supplies and Materials	10,699	(200)	10,499	9,048	1,451			
					i			
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	115,478	13,596	129,074	125,451	3,623			
Instructional Staff Training Services								
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	149,863	9,484	159,347	148,118	11,229			
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	25,174	1,000	26,174	24,417	1,757			
		,						
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	175,037	10,484	185,521	172,535	12,986			
Support Services General Administration								
Salaries	243,312	-	243,312	234,998	8,314			
Salaries of State Fiscal Monitor	76,500	-	76,500	73,176	3,324			
Repayment of Principal - NJDOE Loan	230,000	-	230,000	230,000	-			
Legal Services	101,030	65,597	166,627	166,159	468			
Audit Fees	67,830	19,600	87,430	35,025	52,405			
Architectural/Engineering Services	25,500	(9,000)	16,500	67	16,433			
Other Purchased Professional Services	19,430	-	19,430	12,370	7,060			
Communications/Telephone	125,442	41,012	166,454	134,635	31,819			
BOE Other Purchased Services		100	100	97	3			
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	223,059	(1,718)	221,341	209,498	11,843			
General Supplies	9,110	(2,850)	6,260	2,556	3,704			
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,086	2,500	3,586	2,162	1,424			
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	21,558	5,950	27,508	26,726	782			
Total Support Services General Administration	1,143,857	121,191	1,265,048	1,127,469	137,579			
Support Services School Administration								
Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals/Prog. Dir.	1,262,841	(77,481)	1,185,360	1,178,197	7,163			
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	432,831	(30,300)	402,531	377,355	25,176			
Other Purchased Services	54,792	(24,829)	29,963	26,269	3,694			
Supplies and Materials	45,648	(3,737)	41,911	30,275	11,636			
Other Objects	1,263	1,580	2,843	2,695	148			
Total Support Services School Administration	1,797,375	(134,767)	1,662,608	1,614,791	47,817			
Central Services								
Salaries	514,777	(3,195)	511,582	511,563	19			
Purchased Professional Services	28,017	14,800	42,817	42,126	691			
Purchased Technical Services	10,747	2,216	12,963	12,808	155			
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	8,267	4,179	12,446	11,736	710			
Supplies and Materials	10,768	6,700	17,468	17,257	211			
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	12,035		12,335	12,324	11			
Total Central Services	584,611	25,000	609,611	607,814	1,797			

FOR THE J	SISCAL YEAR ENDED	JUNE 30, 2016			
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Administration Information Technology					
Salaries	\$ 180,947	\$ (5,872)	\$ 175,075	\$ 172,983	\$ 2,092
Purchased Technical Services	77,793	17,300	95,093	89,458	5,635
Other Purchased Services	36,585	2,360	38,945	31,183	7,762
Supplies and Materials	21,438	9,800	31,238	31,041	197
Other Objects	758	(120)	638	638	
Total Administration Information Technology	317,521	23,468	340,989	325,303	15,686
Required Maintenance for School Facilities					
Salaries	303,354	(49,547)	253,807	241,300	12,507
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	252,223	16,500	268,723	254,057	14,666
General Supplies	75,984	(10,770)	65,214	57,397	7,817
Other Objects		350	350	330	20
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	631,561	(43,467)	588,094	553,084	35,010
Custodial Services					
Salaries	1,063,577	156,411	1,219,988	1,143,385	76,603
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	40,500	(5,435)	35,065	26,619	8,446
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	80,097	(21,100)	58,997	50,146	8,851
Other Purchased Property Services	29,286	10,500	39,786	39,724	62
Insurance	138,250	18,200	156,450	156,447	3
General Supplies	90,580	36,500	127,080	120,313	6,767
Energy (Natural Gas)	245,928	(108,000)	137,928	136,086	1,842
Energy (Electricity)	420,000	-	420,000	413,967	6,033
Energy (Gasoline)		10,000	10,000		10,000
Total Custodial Services	2,108,218	97,076	2,205,294	2,086,687	118,607
Care and Upkeep of Grounds					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	64,288	1,985	66,273	57,804	8,469
General Supplies	22,610	2,730	25,340	24,378	962
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	86,898	4,715	91,613	82,182	9,431
Security					
Salaries	29,471	9,110	38,581	37,051	1,530
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	-	1,935	1,935	1,935	-
General Supplies				-	
Total Security	29,471	11,045	40,516	38,986	1,530
Student Transportation Services					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Between Home and School) - Regular	12,956	-	12,956	12,779	177
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Between Home and School) - Special	12,956	-	12,956	12,779	177
Salaries for Pupil Transportation	16 800			14 500	
(Other Than Between Home & School)	16,800	-	16,800	16,530	270
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	2,601	5,000	7,601	7,333	268
Contracted Services - Aid-in-Lieu-Nonpublic Schools	104,597	54,000	158,597	156,588	2,009
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home	27.041	E 800	40 741	36 300	3 150
and School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Regular) - ESC's & CTSA's	37,941 247,258	5,800	43,741	36,388	7,353
Contracted Services (Regular) - ESC's & CTSA's Contracted Services (Spec Ed) - ESC's & CTSA's	1,227,845	(30,300) 150,918	216,958 1,378,763	216,796 1,378,696	162 67
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	8,393	(8,000)	393		393
Total Student Transportation Services	1,671,347	177,418	1,848,765	1,837,889	10,876
-			·····		

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016									
		Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual			
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)									
Unallocated Benefits									
Social Security Contributions	\$	389,727	-	\$ 389,727					
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS		345,719	\$ (50,330)	295,389	289,739	5,650			
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular		23,134 68,834	-	23,134	19,227	3,907			
Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation		255,859	2,500 (38,000)	71,334 217,859	71,260 217,462	74 397			
Health Benefits		4,648,594	(188,260)	4,460,334	4,433,763	26,571			
Tuition Reimbursement		64,260	(100,200)	64,260	31,815	32,445			
Other Employee Benefits		123,086	(36,000)	87,086	87,017	69			
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		-	21,000	21,000	20,031	969			
Total Unallocated Benefits		5,919,213	(289,090)	5,630,123	5,539,445	90,678			
On Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non Budgeted)									
Pension Benefit Contribution Pension -NCGI Premium			•		884,346	(884,346)			
Post Retirement Medical Benefit Contribution			_		44,053 1,105,467	(44,053) (1,105,467)			
Reimbursed Social Security Contribution					928,248	(1,103,407)			
Total On-Behalf Contributions		-			2,962,114	(2,962,114)			
Total Undistributed Expenditures	_	23,459,533	(334,274)	23,125,259	25,212,318	(2,087,059)			
Total Expenditures - Current Expenditures		35,088,118	(60,102)	35,028,016	36,564,857	(1,536,841)			
CAPITAL OUTLAY									
Equipment			112.005	115.005	115.0.00				
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Technology Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint. For			117,935	117,935	117,860	75			
School Facilities			23,054	23,054	23,021	33			
School Sponsored and Other Instructional Program			6,000	6,000	5,935	65			
Total Equipment			146,989	146,989	146,816	173			
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Architectural/Engineering Services		198,182		109 190	02.057	104 005			
Construction Services			-	198,182	93,957	104,225			
		1,981,818	-	1,981,818	1,761,599	220,219			
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding		170,358		170,358	170,358				
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		2,350,358		2,350,358	2,025,914	324,444			
interest on Capital Reserve		560		560		560			
Fotal Capital Outlay		2,350,918	146,989	2,497,907	2,172,730	325,177			
Iransfer of Funds to Charter Schools		289,163	53,634	342,797	342,720	77			
Total Expenditures		37,728,759	140,521	37,869,280	39,080,307	(1,211,027)			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,182,241)	(140,521)	(2,322,762)	(433,266)	1,889,496			

FOR THE FISCA	IL RE	AK ENDED.	JOIN	E 30, 2010			
		Original Budget	A	Budget ljustments	 Final Budget	 Actual	Variance Final To Actual
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Transfer In - Before After Care Enterprise Fund Transfer In - Summer Camp Enterprise Fund Transfer In - Community School Enterprise Fund						\$ 406,450 9,653 740	\$ 406,450 9,653 740
Transfers Out - Summer Session Enterprise Fund		-	\$	(35,000)	\$ (35,000)	 (35,000)	 •
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				(35,000)	 (35,000)	 381,843	 416,843
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses)	\$	(2,182,241)		(175,521)	(2,357,762)	(51,423)	2,306,339
Fund Balances Beginning of Year		3,769,820		-	 3,769,820	 3,769,820	 -
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	1,587,579	<u>\$</u>	(175,521)	\$ 1,412,058	\$ 3,718,397	\$ 2,306,339
Recapitulation Restricted							
Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year' Expenditures Maintenance Reserve State Aid Loan Repayment						1,841,859 450,000 794,570 776	
Assigned Year End Encumbrances Unassigned						 65,719 565,473	
Fund Balance Per State Budgetary Basis of Accounting						3,718,397	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP) Less State Aid Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis						 (461,442)	
Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)						\$ 3,256,955	

.

		Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Adjustments</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual		Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>	
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental										
State	\$	269,585	\$	(4,024)) \$	6 265,561	\$	241,674	\$	(23,887)
Federal		1,021,498		511,654		1,533,152		1,453,398		(79,754)
Local Sources										
Miscellaneous				93,954		93,954		77,319		(16,635)
Total Revenues		1,291,083	_	601,584	-	1,892,667	-	1,772,391		(120,276)
EXPENDITURES										
Instruction										
Salaries		477,115		(225,475))	251,640		251,641		(1)
Purchased Professional / Educational Services				51,850		51,850		48,950		2,900
Other Purchased Services		393,434		236,705		630,139		624,802		5,337
General Supplies		38,118		331,242		369,360		322,724		46,636
Textbooks		11,877		-		11,877		11,877		-
Other Objects		-	_	500	-	500		500		-
Total Instruction		920,544	_	394,822	_	1,315,366		1,260,494		54,872
Support Services										
Salaries				1,938		1,938		1,938		-
Purchased Professional / Educational Service		248,222		37,153		285,375		248,195		37,180
Purchased Professional / Technical Services				-				-		-
Other Purchased Services		45,317		49,041		94,358		71,563		22,795
Supplies and Materials				37,273	-	37,273	_	31,844		5,429
Total Support Services		293,539	_	125,405		418,944		353,540		65,404
Transportation										
Contracted Services		-	_	26,350		26,350		26,350		-
Unallocated Employce Benefits		-		55,007		55,007		55,007		-
			_							
Capital Outlay										
Instructional Equipment	· · · · · ·	77,000			_	77,000	_	77,000		-
Total Capital Outlay	. <u> </u>	77,000			_	77,000		77,000		
Total Expenditures		1,291,083		601,584	_	1,892,667		1,772,391		120,276
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures		*		-		-		-		-
					_		_	,		
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		-				-	_	-		-
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

. .

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Funds are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"		
from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 38,647,041	\$ 1,772,391
Difference - Budget to GAAP:		
State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not		
recognized for GAAP statements.(2015-2016)	(461,442)	
State Aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not		
recognized for budgetary purposes (2014-2015)	637,041	
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that		
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related		
revenue is recognized.		
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$ 38,822,640	<u>\$ 1,772,391</u>
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 39,080,307	\$ 1,772,391
Differences - Budget to GAAP		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but		
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for		
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for financial reporting purposes.	<u> </u>	<u></u>
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 39,080,307</u>	<u>\$ 1,772,391</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

۲.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Three Fiscal Years*

	 2016		2015	 2014	
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	003370%		0.03506%	0.03396	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 7,565,220	\$	6,564,359	\$ 6,489,881	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 2,268,342	\$	2,464,462	\$ 2,399,581	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	333.51%		266.36%		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	47.93%		52.08%	48.72%	

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-2

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Three Fiscal Years

	2016		2015			2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	289,739	\$	289,037	\$	255,860
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		289,739		289,037		255,860
Contribution Deficienty (Excess)	<u>\$</u>	_	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	2,268,342	\$	2,464,462	\$	2,399,581
Contributions as a Persentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		12.77%		11.78%		

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-3

ELMWOOD PARK PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Three Fiscal Years*

	2016	2015	2014
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0%	0%	0%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$0	\$0	\$0
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District	72,022,972	63,892,836	63,489,527
Total	<u>\$ 72,022,972</u>	\$ 63,892,836	<u>\$ 63,489,527</u>
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 11,393,763	\$ 11,250,968	\$ 11,244,012
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	0%	0%	0%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4D.

SCHOOL LEVELS SCHEDULES

GENERAL FUND

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		NCLB <u>Title I</u>		NCLB itle IIA		NCLB <u>Title III</u>		IDEA <u>Basic</u>		IDEA <u>PreK</u>		Local <u>Grants</u>		public tbooks		Nonpublic <u>Nursing</u>	4	(Exhibit) <u>E-1a)</u>		Total <u>2016</u>
REVENUES Intergovernmental State													\$	11.877	¢	18,149	¢	211,648	¢	241,674
Federal	\$	686,505	\$	71,563	s	15,621	\$	641,600	\$	38,109			Φ	11,077	Φ	10,147	ې		Ф	1,453,398
Other Sources		-		-		-					<u>\$</u>	77,319		-		-		*		77,319
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	686,505	<u>\$</u>	71,563	<u>\$</u>	15,621	<u>\$</u>	641,600	\$	38,109	<u>\$</u>	77,319	\$	11,877	<u>\$</u>	18,149	\$	211,648	<u>\$</u>	1,772,391
EXPENDITURES	•																			
Instruction Salaries	\$	251,641																-	\$	251,641
Tuition Purchased Professional / Technical Services																		-		-
Purchased Professional / Educational Services Other Purchased Services - Tuition		48,950					\$	586,693	s	38,109								-		48,950 624,802
Supplies and Materials General Supplies		251,969			s	15,621	-		÷	,	đ	44.075					¢	10.160		-
Textbooks		231,969		-	3	15,621					\$	44,975	s	11,877			\$	10,159		322,724 11,877
Other Objects Miscellaneous												500								-
wiscenaneous		<u>~</u>		-		-						500		-			<u> </u>			500
Total Instruction		552,560		-		15,621	<u></u>	586,693		38,109		45,475		11,877		-		10,159		1,260,494
Support Services																				
Salaries Personnel Services - Employee Benefits		1,938 55,007																-		1,938 55,007
Purchased Professional / Educational Services Other Purchased Services		_	\$	71,563	¢			54,907							\$	18,149		175,139		248,195 71,563
Transportation - Contracted Services		-	Ð	71,203	3	-												26,350		26,350
Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-				31,844		-		-				31,844
Total Support Services		56,945		71,563		_		54,907		-		31,844				18,149		201,489		434,897
Capital Outlay Instructional Equipment		77,000																		77.000
instructional Equipment		77,000		-		-				-				-		h		*		77,000
Total Capital Outlay		77,000		-		*	<u></u>	-						-				-		77,000
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	686,505	<u>\$</u>	71,563	<u>\$</u>	15,621	<u>\$</u>	641,600	S	38,109	<u>\$</u>	77,319	<u>s</u>	11,877	<u>\$</u>	18,149	\$	211,648	<u>\$</u>	1,772,391

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Chapter 192 Services								Chap	ter 193 Serv	vices						Total	
		pensatory ervices		ESL				ination &	Ċ	orrective Speech	Sup	plemental struction		Nonpublic Security	Nonpublic Technology		Ex	chibit
REVENUES Intergovernmental State Federal	\$	99,493	\$	<u>ESL</u> 10,267			<u>Clas</u>	16,029		<u>30,934</u>		18,416	\$	<u>5,200</u>		59 \$		<u>E-1a</u> 211,648 -
Other Sources				<u>-</u>		-		-		-		-		-		- <u> </u>		
Total Revenues	\$	99,493	<u>\$</u>	10,267	<u>\$</u>	26,350	<u>\$</u>	16,029	<u>\$</u>	30,934	\$	18,416	\$	5,200	\$ 4,9	<u>59</u>	5	211,648
EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks														5,200	4,9	59 S	5	10,159
Other Objects				-		-				-		-		-	-			~
Total Instruction		-						-		*		-		5,200	4,9	59		10,159
Support Services Personnel Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional / Educational Services Other Purchased Services Transportation - Contracted Services	\$	99,493	\$	10,267		26,350	s	16,029	s	30,934	\$	18,416						175,139 26,350
Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		<u> </u>		•		-		-				-
		99,493		10,267	<u></u>	26,350		16,029		30,934		18,416		*		<u> </u>		201,489
Total Expenditures	<u>s</u>	99,493	<u>s</u>	10,267	\$	26,350	<u>\$</u>	16,029	<u>\$</u>	30,934	<u>s</u>	18,416	<u>\$</u>	5,200	<u>\$ 4,9</u>	<u>59</u> <u>S</u>	5	211,648

EXHIBIT E-2

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL AID EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

NOT APPLICABLE

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

EXHIBIT F-1

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Expenditu	Balance			
Issue/Project Title	<u>Appropriation</u>	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>		
2014 Referendum Projects- Various Improvements to Memorial MS/HS, Gantner Ave School, Gilbert Avenue School, and Sixteenth Avenue School	<u>\$ 9,992,250</u>	\$ 3,022,452	<u>\$ 4,669,068</u>	<u>\$ 2,300,730</u>		
	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 3,022,452	\$ 4,669,068	\$ 2,300,730		
	Recapitulation to	GAAP				
	Project Balance, Ju	\$ 2,300,730				
	Fund Balance, Jun	e 30, 2016 - GAAP	Basis	<u>\$ 2,300,730</u>		
	Recapitulation of Unassigned Capital Year End Encun	Projects Fund		\$ 1,121,167		
	Available for Ca			\$ 1,121,167 1,179,563		
	Total Fund Balance	- Unsesigned -				
	Capital Projects	-		\$ 2,300,730		

EXHIBIT F-2

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Revenues and Other Financing Sources Revenues: Interest Other Financing Sources Serial Bonds Issued Premium on Bonds Issued Total Revenues and Other Financing sources	
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	
Expenditures:	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	
Salaries	\$ 33,342
Legal Services	6,449
Architectural / Engineering Services Construction Services	166,610
Supplies	4,434,579
Other Objects	20,425
Equipment	7,663
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	4,669,068
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(4,669,068)
Over (Onder) Experiences and Other T maneing Oses	(4,009,008)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	6,969,798
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 2,300,730
Reconciliation to GAAP	
Fund Balance, June 30, 2016 - Budgetary Basis	\$ 2,300,730
Fund Balance, June 30, 2016 - GAAP Basis	\$ 2,300,730

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS 2014 REFERNDUM PROJECTS-VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO MEMORIAL MS/HS,

GANTNER AVENUE SCHOOL, GILBERT AVENUE SCHOOL AND SIXTEENTH AVENUE SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	<u>Pr</u>	ior Periods	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources					
Bond Proceeds	\$	9,290,000	-	\$ 9,290,000	\$ 9,290,000
Premium on Bonds		702,250		702,250	702,250
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	····	9,992,250		9,992,250	9,992,250
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses					
Salaries			\$ 33,342	33,342	37,954
Legal Services		19,897	6,449	26,346	26,369
Architectural / Engineering Services		568,718	166,610	735,328	1,105,039
Construction Services		2,202,894	4,434,579	6,637,473	8,532,549
Supplies			20,425	20,425	20,425
Other Objects		230,943		230,943	262,214
Equipment			7,663	7,663	7,700
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		3,022,452	4,669,068	7,691,520	9,992,250
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources					
over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u>	6,969,798	<u>\$ (4,669,068)</u>	<u>\$ 2,300,730</u>	<u>\$</u>

	N/A			
	N/A			
	1/28/2014			
\$	9,992,250			
	9,290,000			
	9,992,250			
	-			
\$	9,992,250			
	0.00%			
76.97%				
Ju	ne 30, 2016			
Ju	ne 30, 2017			
	\$ \$ Ju			

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Community School <u>Program</u>		Summer Camp <u>Program</u>		Summer Session <u>Program</u>	ll Non-Major Enterprise <u>Fund</u>
ASSETS			<u>in an a sta an an</u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents			-	<u>\$</u>	32,226	\$ 32,226
Total Assets					32,226	 32,226
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities Unearned Revenue			-	<u></u>	9,169	 9,169
Total Liabilities			-		9,169	 9,169
NET POSITION						
Unrestricted					23,057	 23,057
Total Net Position	<u>\$</u>		\$	\$	23,057	\$ 23,057

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Community School <u>Program</u>	Summer Camp <u>Program</u>	Summer Session <u>Program</u>	Total Non-Major Enterprise <u>Fund</u>
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for Services				
Program Fees	-		\$ 22,656	<u>\$ 22,656</u>
Total Operating Revenues	-	-	22,656	22,656
OPERATING EXPENSES				-
Salaries and Wages		-	36,945	36,945
Total Operating Expenses			36,945	36,945
Operating (Loss) Before Transfers	-	-	(14,289)	(14,289)
operating (1655) Berere Mansiers			(1,00)	(11,20))
Transfers In			35,000	35,000
Transfers Out	\$ (740)	\$ (9,653)		(10,393)
	<u>\$ (140</u>)	<u> </u>		(10,575)
Change in Net Position	(740)	(9,653)	20,711	10,318
Change in Net I Osition	(740)	(7,055)	40,711	10,510
Total Net Position, Beginning of Year	740	9,653	2,346	12,739
Total Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	\$ 23,057	\$ 23,057

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Community School <u>Program</u>	Summer Camp Program	Summer Session <u>Program</u>	Total Non-Major Enterprise <u>Fund</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		<u> </u>		
Cash Received from Customers	-	-	\$ 25,088	\$ 25,088
Cash Payments for Employees				,
Salaries & Benefits			(36,945)	(36,945)
Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities	<u></u>		(11,857)	(11,857)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities				
Cash Received from (Paid to) Other Funds	\$ (740)	\$ (9,653)	32,346	21,953
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	(740)	(9,653)	32,346	21,953
		/		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(740)	(9,653)	20,489	10,096
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	740	9,653	11,737	22,130
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	<u> </u>	\$	\$ 32,226	\$ 32,226
Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to				
Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities				
Operating (Loss)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>s -</u>	\$ (14,289)	(14,289)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating (Loss) to Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities				
Change in Assets and Liabilities:				
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	<u> </u>		2,432	2,432
Total Adjustments		<u> </u>	2,432	2,432
Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ (11,857)</u>	<u>\$ (11,857</u>)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

		Student Activity		Payroll	Age	Total ncy Funds
ASSETS						
Cash	\$	110,112	\$	649,579	\$	759,691
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	110,112	\$	649,579	\$	759,691
LIABILITIES						
Due to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Summer Savings Deposits Flexible Spending Deposits Due to Other Funds	\$	110,112	\$	28,745 604,884 6,751 9,199	\$	110,112 28,745 604,884 6,751 9,199
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	110,112	<u>\$</u>	649,579	\$	759,691

EXHIBIT H-2

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

NOT APPLICABLE

EXHIBIT H-3

AGENCY FUNDS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Balance, July 1, <u>2015</u>		Cash <u>Receipts</u>	D	Cash <u>isbursements</u>		Balance, June 30, <u>2016</u>
Elementary Schools:								
Gantner Avenue	\$	2,678	\$	8,414	\$	9,629	\$	1,463
Gilbert Avenue		647		9,805		9,191		1,261
Sixteenth Avenue	<u></u>	2,535		12,046		11,750	<u></u>	2,831
		5,860		30,265		30,570		5,555
Junior High School:								
Memorial Middle School		25,442		89,816	<u></u>	85,395		29,863
Senior High School:								
Memorial High School		79,232		140,483		145,392		74,323
Athletic Activities		-		41,062		40,691		371
		79,232		181,545		186,083		74,694
	\$	110,534	<u>\$</u>	301,626	<u>\$</u>	302,048	<u>\$</u>	110,112

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION AGENCY FUNDS PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Balance, July 1, <u>2015</u>	Increases	Decreases	Balance, June 30, <u>2016</u>
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 655,068	\$ 19,587,004	<u>\$ 19,592,493</u>	<u>\$ 649,579</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$655,068</u>	<u>\$ 19,587,004</u>	<u>\$ 19,592,493</u>	<u>\$ 649,579</u>
LIABILITIES				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages Summer Savings Deposits Flexible Spending Deposits Due to Other Funds	\$ 2,715 525,329 8,416 118,608	\$ 7,791,739 10,668,858 604,519 25,170 496,718	\$ 7,765,709 10,668,858 524,964 26,835 606,127	\$ 28,745 - 604,884 6,751 9,199
Total Liabilities	\$ 655,068	<u>\$ 19,587,004</u>	<u>\$ 19,592,493</u>	<u>\$ 649,579</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Date of	Amount of		I Maturities	Interest		Balance,				Balance,
Issue	Issue	Issue	Date	<u>Amount</u>	Rate		<u>July 1, 2015</u>	Issued		Retired	<u>June 30, 2016</u>
School Bonds	7/9/2014 \$	9,290,000	8/1/2016	\$ 345,00	00 1.500	%					
			8/1/2017	350,00	0 2.000						
			8/1/2018	360,00	3.000						
			8/1/2019	375,00	4.000						
			8/1/2020	350,00	00 4.000						
			8/1/2021	375,00	0 5.000						
			8/1/2022	405,00	0 5.000						
			8/1/2023	445,00							
			8/1/2024	470,00							
			8/1/2025	500,00							
			8/1/2026	545,00							
			8/1/2027	555,00							
			8/1/2028	545,00							
			8/1/2029	370,00							
			8/1/2030	600,00							
			8/1/2031	600,00							
			8/1/2032	600,00							
			8/1/2033	600,00							
			8/1/2034	600,00	4.000	\$	\$ 9,290,000		\$	300,000	8,990,000
Refunding Schools Bonds	7/9/2014 \$	5 21,275,000	8/1/2015	1,115,00							
			8/1/2017	1,135,00	0 2.000						
			8/1/2018	1,160,00							
			8/1/2019	1,200,00							
			8/1/2020	1,290,00							
			8/1/2021	1,340,00							
			8/1/2022	1,395,00							
			8/1/2023	1,445,00							
			8/1/2024	1,500,00							
			8/1/2025	1,555,00							
			8/1/2026	1,605,00							
			8/1/2027	1,700,00							
			8/1/2028	1,785,00	0 4.000		01 055 000			1 100 000	a a a a a a a a a a
			8/1/2029	1,950,00	4.000	-	21,275,000	-		1,100,000	\$ 20,175,000
						~	<u> </u>		æ	1 400 000	e 00.165.000
						5	30,565,000 \$		5 00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	1,400,000	\$ 29,165,000
							De	id he Dudgat	¢	1 400 000	

90

<u>\$ 1,400,000</u>

EXHIBIT I-2

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL LEASES AND LEASE - PURCHASES PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	(Original <u>Issue</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	2	Balance, <u>July 1, 2015</u>		Issued		<u>Retired</u>		Balance, <u>June 30, 2016</u>
Capital Leases											
Computer Equipment	\$	540,558	2.75%	\$	108,110			\$	108,110		
Computer Equipment		249,989	2.49%		112,495		-		56,247	\$	56,248
Technology / Network Upgrade		275,000	2.00%		217,800	<u>\$</u>			47,894		169,906
					438,405				212,251		226,154
Lease - Purchase Agreements											
Computer Supplies (IPADS)		245,454	2.99%		147,263		-		49,094		98,169
Computer Supplies (IPADS)		281,855	2.69%		223,850		<u>.</u>		54,343		169,507
					371,113				103,437		267,676
				\$	809,518	\$		\$ 315,68		<u>\$</u>	493,830

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Adjustments</u>		Final Budget			Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES								
Local Sources	ው	0.000.050		æ	0.000.050	¢	0.000.050	
Local Tax Levy	\$	2,292,850		\$	2,292,850	\$	2,292,850	
State Sources		215 150			216 160		016 160	
Debt Service State Aid		315,150	-		315,150		315,150	
Total Revenues		2,608,000			2,608,000		2,608,000	-
EXPENDITURES								
Regular Debt Service								
Principal		1,400,000			1,400,000		1,400,000	-
Interest		1,208,000			1,208,000		1,208,000	
Total Expenditures		2,608,000			2,608,000		2,608,000	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures							-	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		4,729		-	4,729		4,729	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	4,729	<u>\$</u>	\$	4,729	<u>\$</u>	4,729	
Recapitulation of Fund Balance Restricted for Debt Service: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure	s					\$	4,729	

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Exhibits</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	J-14 and J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year I	Ended June 30,				
	2007	2008	2009	2010		2012	2013	2014 (2)	2015	2016
Governmental activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 15,045,243	\$ 16,111,490	\$ 15,744,171	\$ 15,496,530	\$ 15,110,080	\$ 15,092,220	\$ 14,516,671	\$ 15,208,895	\$ 15,057,857	S 17,710,996
Restricted	28,923	1	1,213	1,215	451	447	250,777	2,445,347	3,078,731	3,091,934
Unrestricted	(359,438)	(1,273,477)	(1,271,168)	(1,556,592)	(1,670,542)	(3,718,193)	(3,083,523)	(10,703,259)	(10,022,879)	(9,819,821)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 14,714,728	\$ 14,838,014	\$ 14,474,216	\$ 13,941,153	\$ 13,439,989	\$ 11,374,474	\$ 11,683,925	\$ 6,950,983	\$ 8,113,709	\$ 10,983,109
Business-type activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 16,511	\$ 235,693	\$ 213,981	\$ 193,635	\$ 173,825	S 170,511	\$ 27,671	\$ 17,135	\$ 9,466	\$ 23,456
Restricted							,			
Unrestricted	265,944	61,639	113,778	133,908	203,323	25,811	238,928	468,708	668,874	277,869
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 282,455	\$ 297,332	\$ 327,759	\$ 327,543	\$ 377,148	\$ 196,322	\$ 266,599	\$ 485,843	\$ 678,340	\$ 301,325
District-wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 15,061,754	\$ 16,347,183	\$ 15,958,152	\$ 15,690,165	\$ 15,283,905	\$ 15,262,731	\$ 14,544,342	\$ 15,226,030	\$ 15,067,323	\$ 17,734,452
Restricted	28,923	1	1,213	1,215	451	447	250,777	2,445,347	3,078,731	3,091,934
Unrestricted	(93,494)	(1,211,838)	(1,157,390)	(1,422,684)	(1,467,219)	(3,692,382)	(2,844,595)	(10,234,551)	(9,354,005)	(9,541,952)
Total district net position	\$ 14,997,183	\$ 15,135,346	\$ 14,801,975	\$ 14,268,696	\$ 13,817,137	\$ 11,570,796	\$ 11,950,524	\$ 7,436,826	\$ 8,792,049	\$ 11,284,434

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementatio of GASB No. 63" Financial Reorting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities"

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 68 "Accounting fand Financial Reporting for Pensions".

EXHIBIT J-1

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

									Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,								
-	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	_	2014		2015		2016
Expenses																			
Governmental Activities																			
Instruction																			
	\$ 8,791,600	\$	9,676,914	\$	9,906,168	\$	10,605,630	S	10,180,397	\$	9,953,651	\$	11,906,542	s	12,396,434	\$	14,999,220	\$	15,783,095
Special Education	1,481,307	•	1,669,072	•	1,967,996	Ť	2,446,906	Ŷ	2,579,766	-	2,608,782		9,041,608	Ŷ	8,781,930	-	9,844,230	•	9,663,299
Other Instruction	197,320		185,120		191,243		232,329		282,831		482,506		243,800		387,071		575,702		569,196
School Sponsored	501,845		532,383		540,908		631,532		685,764		666,997		565,044		541,451		572,849		613,296
Community Services	501,015				1,165		308				000,000				0.11, 101		u , u , u , u		015,000
Support Services:																			
Tuition	4,514,316		4,158,699		4,272,582		4,261,058		4,470,522		5,221,404								
Student & instruction Related Services	3,814,286		3,965,471		4,238,705		4,515,442		4,536,180		4,548,825		5,134,658		4,658,155		5,439,445		5,600,381
General Administrative Services	830,081		862,801		919,151		929,528		944,202		920,605		1,119,619		1,409,617		1,807,366		1,272,670
School Administrative Services	1,472,905		1,547,126		1,681,513		1,762,373		2,163,535		1,699,593		2,382,539		2,484,316		2,801,552		2,890,800
Central Services and Admin. Info. Technolog	774,438		1,041,321		973,597		782,050		880,579		711,822		1,183,844		1,205,590		1,515,178		1,322,865
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,933,948		3,142,158		3,182,293		3,333,374		3,152,087		3,587,272		2,884,042		3,554,579		3,700,896		3,669,476
Pupil Transportation	2,173,118		2,186,617		2,556,248		2,385,961		1,945,611		1,983,856		1,726,171		1,583,747		1,621,563		1,886,266
Business and Other Support Services			. ,		, ,				, ,						-, ,		, ,		
Unallocated Benefits	2,574,892		2,633,142		1,495,579		1,672,360		1,526,137		2,676,385						443,134		
Special Schools	· ·								- /										
Charter Schools	2,852		6,267		22,842		13,057		94,588		149,739								
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,310,636		1,280,803		1,248,970		1,215,136		1,178,271		1,139,256		1,113,954		1,072,951				913,382
Capital Outlay - Non-Depreciable	- /		227,712		174,850		368,627		138,430		629,529								,
Unallocated Depreciation	49,567		80,973		1,188,500		1,172,745		1,181,371		1,179,784								
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	31,423,111		33,196,579		34,562,310		36,328,416		35,940,271		38,160,006		37,301,821		38,075,841		43,321,135		44,184,726
Business-Type Activities:																			
Food service	595,076		739,078		946,234		1,082,787		1,122,264		1,006,654		933,142		887,284		891,617		947,926
Before/After Care Program									40,775		329,677		143,731		137,066		129,686		-
Non Major Business-Type Programs													138,823		24,837		24,818		36,945
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	595,076		739,078		946,234		1,082,787		1,163,039		1,336,331		1,215,696		1,049,187		1,046,121		984,871
	\$ 32,018,187	\$	33,935,657	\$	35,508,544	\$	37,411,203	\$	37,103,310	\$	39,496,337	S	38,517,517	\$	39,125,028	\$	44,367,256	\$	45,169,597
Program Revenues																			
Governmental Activities:																			
Charges for Services													164,664		260,002		213,843		197,399
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,340,785		1,296,038		1,332,917		1,791,333		1,412,092		1,485,896		5,703,017		6,437,292		9,327,421		10,694,109
Capital Grants and Contributions													12,679		6,963				77,000
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	1,340,785		1,296,038		1,332,917		1,791,333		1,412,092		1,485,896		5,880,360	_	6,704,257		9,541,264		10,968,508

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	Fiscal Year	Ended June 30, 2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services Food Service Before/After CARE Program Non Major Business-Type Programs Operating Grants and Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	\$ 377,816 	\$ 436,801 <u>317,153</u> 753,954	\$ 615,782 <u>360,880</u> 976,662	\$ 623,669 <u>458,894</u> 1,082,563	\$ 675,100 66,714 <u>470,631</u> 1,212,445	\$ 609,506 153,421 165,009 508,293 1,436,229	\$ 465,300 290,311 148,497 504,652 1,408,760	\$ 471,320 272,047 22,547 502,374 1,268,288	\$ 432,590 245,354 17,667 531,571 1,227,182	\$ 398,561 2,245 22,656 566,237 989,699
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 1,979,211	\$ 2,049,992	\$ 2,309,579	\$ 2,873,896	\$ 2,624,537	\$ 2,922,125	\$ 7,289,120	\$ 7,972,545	\$ 10,768,446	\$ 11,958,207
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (30,082,326) 43,350 \$ (30,038,976)	\$ (31,900,541) 14,876 \$ (31,885,665)	\$ (33,229,393) 30,428 \$ (33,198,965)	\$ (34,537,083) (224) \$ (34,537,307)	\$ (34,528,179) <u>49,406</u> \$ (34,478,773)	\$ (36,674,110) 99,898 \$ (36,574,212)	\$ (31,421,461) 193,064 \$ (31,228,397)	\$ (31,371,584) 219,101 \$ (31,152,483)	\$ (33,779,871) 181,061 \$ (33,598,810)	\$ (33,216,218) 4,828 \$ (33,211,390)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Posit	ion									
Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Taxes Levied for Debt Service State Facilities Grant	\$ 23,573,986 1,462,374	\$ 24,403,769 2,043,302	25,780,937 2,062,302	26,423,176 2,079,305	27,480,103 2,093,740	\$ 27,480,103 2,105,580	\$ 28,789,793 2,114,918	\$ 29,579,684 2,123,084	\$ 31,160,280 2,128,740	\$ 31,783,486 2,292,850
Unrestricted Federal and State Aid State Aid for Debt Service Principal Federal and State Aid - Capital Outlay	4,709,567	5,211,022	4,887,394	5,332,263	4,254,542	4,640,263	723,691	1,176,221	1,269,440	1,232,660 169,176
Tuition Received Cancellation Accounts Receivable/Payable				78,240	34,269 (764)	66,508			82,582	_
Investment earnings	290,268	254,989	64,889	2,899	4,676	3,219	7,306	16,581	02,302	90,730
Miscellaneous Income Transfers	57,623	110,745	70,074	88,135	160,449	31,850 281,073	95,204	232,953	312,991 (11,436)	134,873 381,843
Total Governmental Activities	30,093,818	32,023,827	32,865,596	34,004,018	34,027,015	34,608,596	31,730,912	33,128,523	34,942,597	36,085,618
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Miscellaneous				6	201	348	279	143		
Transfers						(281,073)			11,436	(381,843)
Total Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide	\$ 30,093,818	\$ 32,023,827	\$ 32,865,596	<u>6</u> <u>\$ 34,004,024</u>	<u>201</u> \$ 34,027,216	(280,725) \$ 34,327,871	279 \$ 31,731,191	143 \$ 33,128,666	11,436 \$ 34,954,033	(381,843) \$ 35,703,775
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total District	\$ 11,492 43,350 \$ 54,842	\$ 123,286 14,876 \$ 138,162	\$ (363,797) 30,428 \$ (333,369)	\$ (533,065) (218) \$ (533,283)	\$ (501,164) 49,607 \$ (451,557)	\$ (2,065,514) (180,827) \$ (2,246,341)	\$ 309,451 193,343 \$ 502,794	\$ 1,756,939 219,244 \$ 1,976,183	\$ 1,162,726 192,497 \$ 1,355,223	\$ 2,869,400 (377,015) \$ 2,492,385

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

								F	iscal Year Ende	d June	30,					
		2007		2008		2009	 2010		2011		2012	 2013	 2014		2015	 2016
General Fund																
Reserved	\$	1	\$	1	S	1	\$ I									
Unreserved		884,626		80,084		99,399	(184,980)									
Restricted								\$	1	\$	1	\$ 250,777	\$ 2,445,347	\$	3,074,002	\$ 3,087,205
Committed												171,441			<u> </u>	<i>(1</i> 2 1 0
Assigned									(704 549)	4	005 555	42,337	34,400		29,600	65,719
Unassigned		-		-			 		(704,548)		2,295,555)	 184,084	 (48,023)		29,177	 104,031
Total General Fund	<u> </u>	884,627	\$	80,085		99,400	 (184,979)		(704,547)	\$ (2,295,554)	 648,639	 2,431,724	5	3,132,779	 3,256,955
All Other Governmental Funds Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Restricted for:	\$	(4,987) 28,921 1	\$	(3,274)	\$	1,212	\$ 1,212 3									
Capital Projects Debt Service Unassigned				<u> </u>			 	\$	450	\$	446	 	 (765,913)		6,969,798 4,729	 2,300,730 4,729
Total all other governmental funds	\$	23,935	<u></u>	(3,274)	<u>s</u>	1,212	\$ 1,215	\$	450	\$	446	\$ -	 (765,913)		6,974,527	\$ 2,305,459

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Type Definitions." The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required

EXHIBIT J-3

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Revenues 1010							Year Ended June 3				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Revenues										
Tution 50,811 162,103 20,002 213,843 1 Transportation Pies 78,240 342,69 15,677 2,561 - Miscollancous \$58,065 120,305 73,939 92,661 152,277 55,111 125,564 222,683 413,670 3 State Sources \$22,163 360,087 993,224 1,678,101 122,576 53,111 125,564 222,683 413,670 3 Total roome 31,434,402 33,319,865 34,199,514 35,0753 3,509,564 3,519,319 37,011,272 39,832,780 14,073,303 42,0 Federal Sources \$22,164,007 8,493,753 3,509,558 8,337,696 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,350 12,904,644 13,1 Special Izburztion 1,724,944 1,482,38 1,481,102 13,33,653 219,477 34,620 22,259 38,701 499,891 44,643,248 14,64,248 14,64,248 14,64,248 14,64,248 14,64,248 14,64,248 14,64,248 14,64,44,64,2		\$ 25,036,360	\$ 26,447,071	\$ 27,843,239	\$ 28,502,481	\$ 29,573,843	\$ 29,585,683	\$ 30,904,711	\$ 31,702,76	3 \$ 33,289,020	\$ 34,076,336
Transportation Fees 2,561 E-Rate Instruction 290,268 254,989 64,889 2,899 4,676 3,219 Miscollanoous 58,065 120,305 73,399 92,661 162,267 55,111 125,564 262,683 413,670 3 State Sources 92,2186 689,087 99,3224 (1,673,101 1,263,766 1,210,728 1,173,498 1,404,0038 1,416,690 15 Total revenue 31,434,602 33,319,865 34,198,514 35,795,351 35,439,869 35,813,419 37,611,272 39,832,780 41,673,333 43,2 Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,225 8,420,729 8,83,535 2,90,474 2,61,07 8,698,198 8,53,476 9,123,062 8,88 3,00 1,1377,399 12,025,350 12,904,644 13,1 Rigular Instruction 1,57,750 148,238 154,102 133,66,362 2,91,420 3,837,001 499,891 4 40,912,922,988 87,071 499,891 4 44,50,87 44,50,87 <	Tuition				· ·		50,831	162,103			197,399
Interest Earnings 290.268 254.989 4,676 3.219 Miscellanovas 58065 120.305 73.939 92.691 152.267 55.111 125.564 61.17.289 6.340,110 70 Faderal Sources 92.3185 869.087 993.224 1.678,101 1.265.766 1.210,708 1.173.498 1.416.690 1.5 Todal revenue 31.434.602 33.319.865 35.4785.31 35.438.869 35.813.419 37.611.272 39.852.780 4.167.333 43.2 Expenditures Instruction 7.376,607 8.129.925 8.420.729 8.83.555 8.337,606 8.213.620 11.377,399 12.025.350 12.904,644 13.1 Special Education Instruction 1.75.954 1.39.18 1.589,747 1.936,252 5.221,620 11.377,399 12.025,350 12.904,644 13.1 School Sponsorted/Other Instruction 1.75.954 1.39.98 4 4 5.621.651 39.793 541,451 55.270 5 Community Services: Instruction 1.451.	Transportation Fees									•	,
Interest Earnings 290,268 254,989 4,676 3,219 Miscellaneous 58,065 120,305 73,939 92,691 162,267 51,111 125,564 226,833 61,17,289 6,346,110 70 Federal Sources 923,186 869,087 993,224 1,678,101 1,257,766 120,078 1,173,498 1,476,000 1,5 Total revenue 31,434,602 33,319,855 34,198,514 35,795,551 35,439,869 25,813,419 37,611,272 39,852,780 41,672,333 43,22 Expenditures Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,237,606 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,350 12,904,644 13,1 Special Education Instruction 1,75,954 1,339,796 523,373 564,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 5 Community Services 1,165 308 1,127 949,493 3780,574 3,356,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 49 Support Serv					78,240	34,269	15,677	,			
Miscellaneous 58,065 120,035 73,939 92,661 162,267 55,111 125,564 226,263 413,670 3 State Sources 923,186 869,087 993,224 1,678,101 1,263,766 1,210,708 1,173,498 1,490,038 1,416,690 1,5 Total revenue 31,434,602 33,319,865 34,198,514 35,793,569 35,813,419 37,611,272 39,832,780 41,673,333 43,22 Expenditures Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,779 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,350 12,094,644 13,1 Special Education Instruction 1,175,954 1,389,179 1,359,793 2,475 374,630 222,598 387,071 499,891 48 School Spensored/Other Instruction 16,570 148,233 154,102 18,655 216,475 374,630 222,598 387,071 499,891 48 School Spensored/Other Instruction 1,679,333 1,450,879 3,672,990 3,856,671 4,240,471	Interest Earnings	290,268	254,989	64,889	2,899	4,676					
State Sources 5,126,773 5,629,413 5,223,223 5,409,99 4,401,048 4,492,190 5,224,835 6,117,289 6,434,110 70 Federal Sources 31,434,602 33,319,865 34,198,514 35,795,551 35,439,869 35,813,419 37,611,272 39,832,780 41,673,333 43,2 Expenditures Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,350 12,904,644 13,1 Special Education Instruction 1,175,954 1,387,945 1,387,955 324,323 2,005,274 2,261,077 8,698,198 8,534,760 9,122,082 8,8 School Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,157,954 1,387,956 323,379 54,139 54,197 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 5 Support Services: 1,165,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 53,817 543,866 1,074,451 4,4818,144 4,92 53,867 4,242,463 2,444,687 2,42,44,687	•							125,564	262.68	3 413.670	302,922
Federal Sources 923,186 869,087 993,224 1,678,101 1,263,766 1,173,498 1,490,038 1,416,690 1,5 Total revenue 31,434,602 33,319,865 34,198,514 35,795,351 35,439,869 35,813,419 37,611,272 39,832,780 41,673,333 43,23 Expenditures Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,258 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,99 12,025,350 12,094,644 13,1 13,1 35,639,806 2,261,707 8,683,156 9,123,082 88,0 555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,99 12,025,350 12,094,644 13,1 14,15,15 14,15,15 12,057,56 12,047,630 232,598 387,071 499,891 4 560,158 541,451 555,270 544,630 233,9793 541,451 555,270 149,818,144 565,270 149,818,144 49 561,479 74,615 33,366,464 1,334,662 1,104,649 1,34,662 1,106,989 1,2 2,244,618 1,444,649 1,34,662		,	,	,	,		,				7,098,021
Total revence 31,434,602 33,319,865 34,198,514 35,795,351 35,439,869 35,812,419 37,611,272 39,832,780 41,673,333 432 Expenditures Instruction Regular Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,350 12,904,644 15,1 Special Education Instruction 1,75,954 1,339,158 1,589,747 1,936,935 2,005,274 2,261,707 8,698,198 8,337,606 9,123,082 8,8 School Sponsored/Other Instruction 1,75,954 1,43,097 542,437 564,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 552,70 5 Support Services: 1,165 308 36,799 3,780,524 3,816,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,992 825,694 3,780,524 3,381,6671 4,421,742 4,818,144 4,9 Central Administration 719,7987 762,510 836,309 837,99	Federal Sources										1,528,353
Instruction Regular Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,350 12,046,44 13,18,18 Other Instruction 1,175,954 1,339,158 1,589,747 1,936,935 2,005,274 2,261,707 8,698,198 8,534,760 9,123,082 8,83 School Sponsored/Other Instructional 415,415 445,087 435,706 552,437 564,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 565,270 565,270 565,270 565,270 566,270 566,270 58,664 70,749,837 3,856,471 547,661 592,832,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 49,9 661,644 49,9 767,251 83,6309 837,9252 55,270 84,668 1,074,346 1,106,989 1,22,234,462 1,106,989 1,22,234,462 1,106,989 1,22,234,468 1,244,668 1,204,444 1,334,462 1,106,989 1,22,234,468 1,244,668 1,074,345 1,392,991 34,342,258 1,339,699 2,271,335 3,310,981 <td></td> <td></td> <td>·····</td> <td>**********</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>43,203,031</td>			·····	**********							43,203,031
Instruction Regular Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,213,620 11,377,399 12,025,55 12,904,644 13,1 Special Education Instruction 1,175,554 1,339,158 1,589,747 1,936,935 2,005,274 2,261,707 8,698,198 8,534,760 9,123,082 8,83 Other Instruction 155,705 148,238 154,102 183,655 219,475 374,630 232,598 387,071 499,891 4 School Sponsored/Other Instructional 415,415 445,087 435,766 522,437 564,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 5.65 Support Services: Instruction - Tuition 4,514,316 4,158,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 530,793 353,6671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 49.9 General Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,690 3,780,524 3,336,691 4,924,316,411,010,933 1,165,372 1,399,699 2,713,355 3,186,256	Fynenditures										
Regular Instruction 7,376,607 8,129,925 8,420,729 8,883,555 8,337,606 8,211,520 11,377,339 12,023,350 12,904,644 13,1 Special Education Instruction 1,155,705 148,238 1,580,747 1,936,935 2,005,274 2,261,707 8,698,198 8,537,706 9,123,082 8,8 Other Instruction 1155,705 148,238 154,102 183,655 219,475 374,650 222,598 387,071 499,991 4 Support Services: 1,155 308 541,79 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 S Subort Services: 1,339,794 3,450,879 3,672,990 3,856,949 3,780,524 3,336,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 49 General Administration 1,174,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,686 1,678,728 1,333,699 2,271,932 2,948,162 1,106,989 1,2 School Administration 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,715,355 3,142,622 1,324,4637 1,429,273	•										
Special Education Instruction 1,175,954 1,339,158 1,589,747 1,936,935 2,005,274 2,261,707 8,698,198 8,534,760 9,122,082 8,8 Other Instruction 156,705 148,238 154,102 183,655 219,475 374,630 222,598 387,071 499,891 4 School Sponsored/Other Instructional 415,415 445,087 433,796 522,5437 544,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 s Support Services: 1,165 308 54,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 44,8087 44,814,144 4,98 4,92 522,1404 552,270 53,21,462 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,99 4,99 1,23 54,260 837,952 852,507 844,668 1,074,436 1,334,462 1,409,989 1,2 2,25,662 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 2,92 365,067 720,638 534,170 1,003,333 1,146,524 1,409,973 1,2 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,44 2,44,687 2		7 376 607	8 129 925	8 420 729	8 883 555	8 337 606	8 213 620	11 377 300	12 025 35	12 004 644	13,187,793
Other Instruction 156,705 148,238 154,102 183,655 219,475 574,630 232,598 387,071 499,891 4 School Sponsored/Other Instructional 415,415 445,087 453,796 525,437 564,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 5 Support Services: Instruction 4,514,316 4,158,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 Subort & Instruction 747,987 762,510 836,6949 3,780,524 3,856,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,6909 3,780,524 3,836,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,339,002 1,338,609 2,271,932 2,234,816 2,434,687 2,44 Central Administration 1,194,070 1,286,752 1,339,069 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,648 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,34,62,358 3,34,62,358 <td< td=""><td>e</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8,884,888</td></td<>	e										8,884,888
School Sponsored/Other Instructional 415,415 445,087 453,796 522,337 564,179 547,661 539,793 541,451 565,270 5 Community Service Programs 1,165 308 308 541,451 565,270 5 Support Services: Instruction - Tuition 4,514,316 4,158,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 5 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,952 832,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,4 Central Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,380,0526 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,913 3,462,338 3,33 Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 3,110,577 6,7 Transport Services 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 1,615,070 1,8 Special				, ,							477,517
Community Service Programs 1,165 308 Support Services: 1,165 308 Instruction Tuition 4,514,316 4,158,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 Student & Inst. Related Services 3,339,794 3,450,879 3,670,990 3,856,649 3,780,524 3,836,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 49 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,952 852,507 844,668 1,074,436 1,334,462 1,106,989 1,2 School Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,866 1,678,728 1,339,699 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,44 62,434,687 2,44 1,429,273 1,2 1,2 1,22,675 1,359,026 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services 5 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 149,739 2 2,6264 2,852,871 6,85				,					,	,	598,011
Support Services: 4,514,316 4,158,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 Student K, Inst. Related Services 3,339,794 3,450,879 3,672,990 3,856,949 3,780,524 3,836,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,952 852,507 844,668 1,074,436 1,334,462 1,106,989 1,2 School Administration 1,194,070 1,225,752 1,339,026 1,336,686 1,678,728 1,339,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,4 Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,3 Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Special Schools 7 7 6,781,472 6,854,988 149,739 7 76,75		415,415	440,007	,		504,179	547,001	55,755	541,45	1 505,270	576,011
Instruction - Tuition 4,514,316 4,158,699 4,272,582 4,261,058 4,470,522 5,221,404 Student & Inst. Related Services 3,339,794 3,450,879 3,672,990 3,856,949 3,780,524 3,836,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,592 852,507 844,668 1,074,436 1,106,989 1,2 School Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,686 1,678,728 1,339,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,4 Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,3 Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 207,441				1,105	508						
Student & Inst. Related Services 3,339,794 3,450,879 3,672,990 3,856,949 3,780,524 3,836,671 4,928,362 4,441,742 4,818,144 4,9 General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,952 852,507 844,668 1,074,436 1,334,462 1,106,989 1,2 School Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,686 1,678,728 1,339,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,44 Central Administrative Services 661,644 933,911 873,885 653,867 720,638 534,170 1,109,333 1,146,524 1,429,273 1,2 Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,33 Business and Other Support Services Employee Benefits 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 49,739 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Tansfer to Charter Schools 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739		4 514 316	4 158 699	1 272 582	4 261 058	4 470 522	5 221 404				
General Administration 747,987 762,510 836,309 837,952 852,507 844,668 1,074,436 1,334,462 1,106,989 1,2 School Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,866 1,678,728 1,339,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,4 Central Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,866 1,678,728 1,339,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,4 Central Administrative Services 661,644 933,911 873,885 653,867 720,638 534,170 1,109,333 1,146,524 1,429,273 1,2 Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,773,55 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,56 1,655,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services Employee Benefits 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 149,739 Capital Outlay 2,3950,607			, ,	, ,				1 028 362	A AA1 7A	1 4 9 1 9 1 //	4,922,487
School Administration 1,194,070 1,256,752 1,359,026 1,386,686 1,678,728 1,339,609 2,271,932 2,394,816 2,434,687 2,4 Central Administrative Services 661,644 933,911 873,885 653,867 720,638 534,170 1,109,333 1,146,524 1,429,273 1,2 Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,3 Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services Employee Benefits 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Special Schools 2,852 6,267 2,2842 13,057 94,588 149,739 1 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Capital Outlay 2,3950,607 624,932											1,204,673
Central Administrative Services 661,644 933,911 873,885 653,867 720,638 534,170 1,109,333 1,146,524 1,429,273 1,2 Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,3 Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 534,170 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Special Schools 7 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 2 2 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Petrocice 7 7 1,193,740 1,193,740 1,142,748 1,493,782			,	,			,				2,419,779
Operations and Maintenance 2,611,127 2,792,628 2,824,951 2,938,699 2,737,355 3,186,256 2,756,848 3,310,981 3,462,358 3,33 Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services 5 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 5 Special Schools 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 7 6,7 Capital Outlay 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Debt Service 7 7 70,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,229,303 1,229,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311											1,227,405
Student Transportation 1,821,578 1,805,549 2,172,430 1,950,843 1,484,400 1,965,964 1,665,612 1,572,649 1,615,070 1,8 Business and Other Support Services 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 5 Special Schools 7 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Principal 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 6,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,		,		,							3,399,914
Business and Other Support Services 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 Special Schools 7ransfer to Charter Schools 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 Capital Outlay 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Debt Service 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 48,1 Total Governmental Fund Expenditures 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130				, ,				· · ·			1,881,373
Employee Benefits 6,052,178 6,503,776 5,413,181 6,285,671 6,781,472 6,854,988 Special Schools Transfer to Charter Schools 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 Capital Outlay 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Debt Service 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 736,846 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 604,928 48,1 Total Governmental Fund Expenditures 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 <td></td> <td>1,021,210</td> <td>1,000,047</td> <td>2,172,450</td> <td>1,230,045</td> <td>1,404,400</td> <td>1,905,904</td> <td>1,005,012</td> <td>1,072,04</td> <td>1,010,070</td> <td>1,001,272</td>		1,021,210	1,000,047	2,172,450	1,230,045	1,404,400	1,905,904	1,005,012	1,072,04	1,010,070	1,001,272
Special Schools 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 Capital Outlay 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Debt Service 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,229,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 604,928		6 052 178	6 502 776	5 412 181	6 285 671	6 791 473	6 954 099				
Transfer to Charter Schools 2,852 6,267 22,842 13,057 94,588 149,739 Capital Outlay 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Debt Service 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 604,928 6		0,002,170	0,000,770	5,415,181	0,285,071	0,781,472	0,004,988				
Capital Outlay 23,950,607 624,932 253,127 449,155 138,430 789,390 207,441 787,583 3,110,577 6,7 Debt Service Principal 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 736,846 760,928 736,846 604,928<		2 852	6 267	22 842	13.057	04 599	140 720				
Debt Service 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent 736,846 604,928 604,92			,		,		,	207 441	707 50	2 110 577	6,748,440
Principal 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,142,748 1,493,782 1,658,332 1,9 Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent Cost of Issuance		20,900,007	024,952	255,127	449,100	150,450	/09,390	207,441	181,38	5 5,110,577	0,/40,440
Interest and Other Charges 1,322,303 1,293,303 1,262,303 1,229,303 1,193,740 1,155,584 1,127,311 1,089,891 542,893 1,2 Payment to Escrow Agent Cost of Issuance 736,846 736,846 604,928 604,928 Total Governmental Fund Expenditures 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 56,043,137 54,01,014 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1		700.000	750.000	800.000	850.000	000.000	050.000	1 140 740	1 402 70	1 650 222	1,945,688
Payment to Escrow Agent Cost of Issuance 736,846 604,928 Total Governmental Fund Expenditures 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 48,1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·			/					, ,
Cost of Issuance 604,928 Total Governmental Fund Expenditures 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 604,928 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1,522,505</td><td>1,295,505</td><td>1,202,505</td><td>1,229,303</td><td>1,195,740</td><td>1,155,584</td><td>1,127,511</td><td>1,089,89</td><td>· · · · ·</td><td>1,231,798</td></td<>		1,522,505	1,295,505	1,202,505	1,229,303	1,195,740	1,155,584	1,127,511	1,089,89	· · · · ·	1,231,798
Total Governmental Fund Expenditures 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1 Excess (Deficiency) of revenues 56,043,137 34,401,614 34,383,165 36,243,130 35,959,438 38,226,061 37,132,011 39,061,062 44,612,984 48,1	2										
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues		56 042 127	24 401 614	24 202 165	26 242 120	25.050.420	20.206.061	22,122,011	20.041.04		40.100.777
	rotai Governmentai runa Expenditures			34,383,103	30,243,130	33,939,438	38,220,001	37,132,011	39,001,00	44,012,984	48,129,766
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		10 1 10 0 TO T									
	over (under) expenditures	(24,608,535)	(1,081,749)	(184,651)	(447,779)	(519,569)	(2,412,642)	479,261	771,71	5 (2,939,651)	(4,926,735

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in	\$ 1,402,669	\$ 389,127	\$ 20,766	\$ 10	\$ 448	\$ 281,073	\$ 1	-	\$ 44,539	\$ 416,843
Transfers out	(1,402,669)	(389,127)	(20,766)	(10)	(448)		(1)	-	(55,975)	(35,000)
Proceeds State Aid Advance Loan	,						2,214,497			
Proceeds from the Sale of Bonds									30,565,000	-
Premium on Bonds									3,652,727	-
Payments to Refunding Escrow									(23,382,000)	-
Cancellation of Accounts Receivable					(10,240)					
Cancellation of Accounts Payable					9,476					
Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Proceeds		250,000	208,452	163,404		540,558	249,989	\$ 245,454	556,855	
Total other financing sources (uses)		250,000	208,452	163,404	(764)	821,631	2,464,486	245,454	11,381,146	381,843
Net change in fund balances	\$ (24,608,535)	\$ (831,749)	\$ 23,801	\$ (284,375)	\$ (520,333)	\$ (1,591,011)	\$ 2,943,747	<u>\$ 1,017,172</u>	S 8,441,495	\$ (4,544,892)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	6.30%	6.05%	6.04%	5.81%	5.85%	5.62%	6.15%	6.75%	5.30%	7.68%

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	, -	Tuition	Transpor <u>Fee</u>		iterest on estments	P	ransfer from ayroll Trust ind Agency	<u>E-Rate</u>	Other <u>Misc.</u>	Rebates/ <u>Refunds</u>	<u>Total</u>
2007					\$ 193,292				\$ 19,753	\$ 37,870	\$ 250,915
2008					85,549				18,258	59,557	163,364
2009					10,023				2,746	56,094	68,863
2010					2,888			\$ 78,240	68,845	19,291	169,264
2011					4,676			34,269	160,449		199,394
2012	\$	50,831			3,219			15,677	31,850		101,577
2013		162,103	\$	2,561	5,997			65,981	9,915	20,617	267,174
2014		260,002			16,581	\$	60,367	69,544	101,374	1,668	509,536
2015		213,843			38,043			64,634	248,357		564,877
2016		197,399			90,730			76,982	57,891		423,002

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 /acant Land	Residential	Qfarm	(Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartment]	Fotal Assessed Value	Public Utilities	Net Valuation Taxable	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^a
2007	\$ 23,822,600	\$ 1,534,921,200		\$	297,067,700	\$ 123,075,400	\$ 68,441,500	\$	2,047,328,400	\$ 1,954,197	\$ 2,049,282,597	\$ 2,469,216,942	\$1
2008	26,194,300	1,553,311,900			290,844,300	116,621,500	63,267,700		2,050,239,700	1,674,243	2,051,913,943	2,587,919,237	1.354
2009	20,420,400	1,574,061,200			288,186,500	119,348,700	63,267,700		2,065,284,500	1,674,243	2,066,958,743	2,607,177,526	1.334
2010	19,156,000	1,580,256,800			287,015,300	119,348,700	63,267,700		2,069,044,500	2,042,994	2,071,087,494	2,513,582,993	1,402
2011	18,924,000	1,583,522,000			278,337,200	112,838,500	63,267,700		2,056,889,400	1,734,845	2,058,624,245	2,374,358,577	1.437
2012	16,880,100	1,583,487,400			274,953,900	112,063,500	60,905,700		2,048,290,600	1,786,220	2,050,076,820	2,295,775,313	1.500
2013	14,564,100	1,589,876,300			267,590,000	116,242,400	60,905,700		2,049,178,500	96	2,049,178,596	2,162,263,204	1.530
2014	14,055,500	1,584,939,900			264,753,100	115,007,700	72,861,200		2,051,617,400	100	2,051,617,500	2,058,172,110	1,585
2015	12,807,700	1,586,494,000			260,312,600	114,720,800	76,758,700		2,051,093,800	100	2,051,093,900	2,097,262,176	1.657
2016	12,184,900	1,593,960,300			259,987,400	114,105,700	82,130,300		2,062,368,600	99	2,062,368,699	2,105,355,467	1.684

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	Sch	al Direct 1001 Tax Rate		Overlap	ping Rat	es		
	Elmwood Park Local School District		of E	nicipality Elmwood Park		ounty of Bergen	Overla	Direct and apping Tax Rate
Calendar								
Year								
2007	\$	1.256	\$	0.678	\$	0.216	\$	2.150
2008		1.352		0.718		0.232		2.302
2009		1.334		0.758		0.243		2.335
2010		1.402		0.799		0.239		2.440
2011		1.437		0.819		0.236		2.492
2012		1.500		0.845		0.246		2.591
2013		1.530		0.864		0.242		2.636
2014		1.585		0.880		0.234		2.699
2015		1.657		0.881		0.245		2.783
2016		1.684		0.861		0.250		2.795

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, LAST YEAR AND EIGHT YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		20	16		20	08
		Taxable	% of Total	Taxa	able	% of Total
		Assessed	District Net	Asse	ssed	District Net
Taxpayer		Value	Assessed Value	Va	lue	Assessed Value
East Coast Elmwood Village LLC	\$	21,580,100	1.05%			
RD Elmwood Associates, L.P.	-	21,503,500	1,04%	\$ 14.4	450,900	0.71%
Riverfront Residential		14,000,000	0.68%	,	,.	
Marcal Manufacturing LLC		13,000,000	0.63%	14.0	69,500	0.72%
669 River Drive Center Assoc.				,	574,000	0.47%
35 Market Street, L.P.		11,700,000	0.57%	11,7	700,000	0.57%
Hartz Mtn. Ind. Inc.				9,6	576,500	0.47%
LKD-1, LLC		11,496,700	0.56%	11,4	196,700	0.56%
LKD-3, LLC		11,003,900	0.53%	11,0	003,900	0.54%
PRC-1, LLC		10,954,500	0.53%	8,7	745,500	0.43%
Bankers Financial Corp		9,467,000	0.46%		167,000	0.46%
Elmwood V. Assoc, L.P.				9,1	107,900	0.44%
SG National, LLC		9,467,000	0.46%			
	\$	134,172,700	6.51%	\$ 109,8	391,900	5.36%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

GASB requires that the current year and information from nine years ago be presented. The information was only available beginning in 2007. This information from 2007 will be presented until information from the current year and nine years ago is available.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		Collected within the the Lev	Collections in	
Ended	Taxes Levied for		Percentage	Subsequent
June 30,	the Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years
2007	\$ 25,036,360	\$ 25,036,360	100.00%	
2008	26,447,071	26,447,071	100.00%	
2009	27,843,239	27,843,239	100.00%	
2010	28,502,481	28,502,481	100.00%	
2011	29,573,843	29,573,843	100.00%	
2012	29,585,683	29,585,683	100.00%	
2013	30,904,711	30,904,711	100.00%	
2014	31,702,768	31,702,768	100.00%	
2015	33,289,020	33,289,020	100.00%	
2016	34,076,336	34,076,336	100.00%	

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

		G	lovern	mental Activiti	es						
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Obl	General ligation Bonds	Lo	ans Payable	Lea	Capital ses/Lease- urchase	T	otal District	Population	Pe	er Capita
2007	\$	30,782,000			\$	69,915	\$	30,851,915	18,409	\$	1,676
2008		30,032,000				210,421		30,242,421	18,569		1,629
2009		29,232,000				260,779		29,492,779	18,556		1,589
2010		28,382,000				226,130		28,608,130	18,645		1,534
2011		27,482,000				78,280		27,560,280	19,439		1,418
2012		26,532,000				442,082		26,974,082	19,586		1,377
2013		25,532,000	\$	2,214,497		549,323		28,295,820	20,033		1,412
2014		24,482,000		1,984,497		580,995		27,047,492	20,138		1,343
2015		30,565,000		1,754,497		809,518		33,129,015	20,279		1,634
2016		29,165,000		1,524,497		493,830		31,183,327	20,279	*	1,538

Source: District records

* Estimate

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	General	Bonded Debt Ou	itstanding		
,				Percentage of	
Fiscal				Actual	
Year			Net General	Taxable	
Ended	General		Bonded Debt	Value of	
June 30,	Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	Per Capita
2007	\$ 30,782,000	-	\$ 30,782,000	1.51%	\$ 1,672
2008	30,032,000	-	30,032,000	1.47%	1,617
2009	29,232,000	-	29,232,000	1.42%	1,575
2010	28,382,000	-	28,382,000	1.37%	1,522
2011	27,482,000	-	27,482,000	1.33%	1,474
2012	26,532,000	-	26,532,000	1.29%	1,423
2013	25,532,000	_	25,532,000	1.25%	1,274
2014	24,482,000	-	24,482,000	1.19%	1,216
2015	30,565,000	-	30,565,000	1.49%	1,507
2016	29,165,000	-	29,165,000	1.41%	1,438

Source: District records

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 (Unaudited)

	<u>Total Debt</u>
Municipal Debt: (1) Elmwood Park School District Borough of Elmwood Park	\$ 29,165,000 20,778,560
Total Direct Debt	49,943,560
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: Bergen County: County of Bergen (A) Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission (B)	12,288,296 5,045,348
Total Overlapping Debt	17,333,644
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 67,277,204

Source:

(1) Borough's 2015 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the municipality by dividing the municipality's 2015 equalized value by the total 2015 equalized value for Bergen County.

(B) The debt was computed based upon municipal flow to the Authority.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

	Equalized valuation basis										
					2015 2014 2013	\$ 	2,078,530,401 2,082,226,124 2,038,983,582 6,199,740,107				
	A	Verage equalized	valuation of taxabl	e property		\$	2,066,580,036				
	Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal debt margin						82,663,201 29,165,000 53,498,201				
					Fiscal Year	Ending Ju	ne 30,				
		2008	2009	2010	2011		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Debt limit	\$ 88,267,542	\$ 96,763,421	\$100,769,518	\$ 101,430,998	\$ 98,851,575	\$	95,146,742	\$ 90,574,712	\$ 86,218,443	\$ 83,525,942	\$ 82,663,201
Total net debt applicable to limit	30,782,161	30,032,000	29,232,000	28,382,000	27,482,000		23,532,000	25,532,000	34,474,250	30,565,000	29,165,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 57,485,381	\$ 66,731,421	\$ 71,537,518	\$ 73,048,998	\$ 71,369,575	\$	71,614,742	\$ 65,042,712	<u>\$ 51,744,193</u>	\$ 52,960,942	\$ 53,498,201
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	34.87%	31.04%	29.01%	27.98%	27,80%		24.73%	28.19%	39.98%	36.59%	35.28%

Source: Annual Debt Statements

EXHIBIT J-13

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Population	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate		
2007	18,409	\$ 67,544	4.40%		
2008	18,569	67,331	5.70%		
2009	18,556	63,874	10.10%		
2010	18,645	63,885	8.10%		
2011	19,439	67,248	10.20%		
2012	19,586	69,281	10.40%		
2013	20,033	69,495	6.40%		
2014	20,135	73,536	7.10%		
2015	20,279	Not Available	6.00%		
2016	20,279 *	Not Available	Not Available		

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

N/A - Not Available

* Estimated

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	20	16	2007		
		Percentage of Total		Percentage of Total	
Employer	Employees	Municipal Employment	Employees	Municipal Employment	

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Function/Program		<u> </u>								
Instruction										
Regular	187.0	135.0	151.0	164.0	177.0	123.0	123.0	129.0	121.0	126.0
Special Education	47.0	29.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	44.0	54.0	65.0	65.0	65.0
Other Instruction						6.0	6.0	3.5	2.0	2.0
Support Services:										
Tuition										
Student & instruction related services		48.0	46.0	55.0	55.0	59.5	50.5	53.0	56.0	55.3
General administrative Services	1.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	3.0
School Administrative Services	11.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	20.5	20.5	20.0	19.0	19.0
Business Administrative Services	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	13.0	11.6	10.6
Plant Operations and Maintenance	24.5	26.5	26.5	24.5	27.0	43.0	50.0	23.5	22.0	23.0
Pupil transportation	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7
Total	282.0	283.0	306.0	328.0	343.5	307.5	315.5	311.7	300.3	304.6

Source: District Personnel Records

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Teacher/Pupil Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment "	Operating spenditures ^b	'ost Per Pupil ^c	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Junior High School	High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2007	2,132	\$ 30,070,230	\$ 14,104	7.44%	282	1:19	1:18	1:14	2,132.0	2,025.0	-4.22%	94,98%
2008	2,212	31,733,380	14,346	1,71%	283	1;21	1:18	1:14	2,212.0	2,102.0	3.75%	95.03%
2009	2,308	32,067,735	13,894	-3.15%	306	1:16	1:18	1:14	2,298.0	2,181.0	3.89%	94,91%
2010	2,326	33,714,674	14,495	4,32%	328	1:16	1:18	1:16	2,311.0	2,201.0	0.57%	95,24%
2011	2,473	33,727,268	13,638	-5.91%	307	1:16	1:18	1:16	2,402.0	2,281.0	3.94%	94,96%
2012	2,502	35,331,087	14,121	3.54%	307	1:16	1:18	1:16	2,481.5	2,367.6	3.31%	95.41%
2013	2,544	34,654,511	13,622	-3.53%	316	1:16	1:18	1:16	2,537.0	2,415.0	2.24%	95,19%
2014	2,519	35,689,806	14,168	4.01%	312	1:21	1:18	1:18	2,526.7	2,409.8	0,00%	95.37%
2015	2,541	37,959,408	14,939	9.67%	300	1:14	1:15	1:17	2,530.8	2,422.1	0.00%	95.70%
2016	2,508	38,203,840	15,233	7.51%	305	1:15	1:15	1:13	2,532.5	2,429.0	0,00%	95.91%

Sources: District records

Note:

a Enrollment based on annual October district count.
 b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) 20072008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 **District Building Ganter Elementary School** Square Feet 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 38,453 Enrollment 313 313 313 313 313 313 393 375 354 375 **Gilbert Elementary School** Square Feet 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 54,767 Enrollment 338 338 338 338 338 338 404 409 395 406 16th Avenue School Square Feet 63,525 63,525 63,525 63,525 63,525 63,525 53,525 63,525 53,525 53,525 Enrollment 302 302 302 302 302 302 474 462 325 467 High School/Middle School Square Feet 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 210,822 Enrollment 1,194 1,194 1,194 1,194 1,194 1,194 1,273 1,273 1,267 1,260

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 Elementary = High/Middle School =

Source: District Records

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

11-009-201-XXX	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
School Facilities										
Memorial/Middle/High School	\$ 387,963	\$ 302,715	\$ 331,086	\$ 402,690	\$ 390,385	\$ 254,008	\$ 182,018	\$ 412,841	\$ 320,628	\$ 317,224
Gantner Avenue Elementary School	71,852	47,230	69,503	152,108	110,108	133,309	95,527	76,460	62,269	57,860
Gilbert Avenue Elementary School	121,848	52,098	92,768	163,660	107,292	113,709	81,482	129,661	60,464	82,414
Sixteenth Avenue Elementary School	120,921	70,948	52,121	157,723	126,686	121,008	86,712	128,675	118,539	95,586
Other Facilities					<u> </u>					
Grand Total	<u>\$ 702,584</u>	<u>\$ 472,991</u>	<u>\$ 545,478</u>	<u>\$ 876,181</u>	<u>\$ 734,471</u>	<u>\$ 622,034</u>	<u>\$ 445,739</u>	<u>\$ 747,637</u>	<u>\$ 561,900</u>	<u>\$ 553,084</u>

Source: District Records

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

	<u>Coverage</u>	Deductible
School Package Policy -(1)		
Building and Contents (All Locations) \$	71,475,598	\$ 5,000
Boiler and Machinery	Included	1,000
EDP Equipment	1,750,000	1,000
Automobile Liability Coverage	16,000,000	1,000
Comprehensive General Liability	16,000,000	
School Leaders Errors & Omissions Liability	16,000,000	10,000
Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability	2,000,000	-
Public Employee Dishonest with Faithful Performance	50,000	500
Surety Bonds (2)		
Board Secretary/Business Administrator	300,000	
Treasurer of School Monies	300,000	

New Jersey School Insurance Group
 Hartford Fire Insurance Company

Source: District records

Source: School District's records

SINGLE AUDIT



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Elmwood Park Board of Education Elmwood Park, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elmwood Park Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Elmwood Park Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 19, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Elmwood Park of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Elmwood Park Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matter that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Elmwood Park Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated October 19, 2016.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u> in considering the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lerch, Vioci & Higgios, CLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey October 19, 2016



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM: REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Elmwood Park Board of Education Elmwood Park, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Elmwood Park Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The Elmwood Park Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey: Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Elmwood Park Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Elmwood Park Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2016-001 and 2016-0012. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The Elmwood Park Board of Education's responses to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Elmwood Park Board of Education's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Elmwood Park Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Elmwood Park Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Elmwood Park Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated October 19, 2016, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, Vioci & Higgins, LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey October 19, 2016

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Federal								Carryover/	Carryover/								1
Federal/Gruntor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	FAIN	Grant or State	Grant	Award	(Account	nce, June 30, 20 Deferred	15 Duc to	(Walkover) Amount	(Walkover) Amount	Cash	Budgetary		Refund of Prior Years	(Account	oce, June 30, 26 Deferred	Due to	Memo GAAP
Program Title	Number	Number	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Def. Rev.	<u>A/R</u>	Received	Expenditures	Adjustment	Balances	Receivable)	Revenue	Graator	Receivable
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education																		
Entermise Fund School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	16161NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	\$ 33,378 35,698	\$ (2,171)					\$ 33,378 2,171	\$ 33,378						s .
National School Lunch Program	10.555	16161NJ304N1099																
Cash Assistance			N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	447,153						447,153	447,153						-
Cash Assistance			N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15	425,449	(26,192)					26,192							
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)			N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	74,580						74,580	68,406				\$ 6.174		
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)			N/A	7/1/14-6/30/15	58,575	1	6,457				<u> </u>	6,457	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>				
Total Child Nutrition Cluster/Enterprise Fund						(28,363)	6,457		<u> </u>		583,474	555,394		<u>-</u>		6,174	<u> </u>	
<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> NCLB																		
Title I Title I	84.010A 84.010A	S010A150030	NCLB031345-16 NCLB031345-15	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	656,202 636,153	(183,612)	65,311		\$ 28,263 (28,263)		554,628 155,349	649,457			\$ (129,837)	35,008		\$ (94,829)
Total NCLB Title 1	84.0107		140140031340-10	////14=0/30/13	030(133	(183,612)	65,311			28,263	709,977	37,048 686,505			(129.837)	35,008		(94.829)
Title II, Part A Title II, Part A	84.367A 84.367A	\$367B150029	NCLB031345-16 NCLB031345-15	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	59,137 60,420	(45,533)	23,325		23,327 (23,327)	(23,327) 23,327	48,095 22,208	71,563			(34,369)	10,901		(23,468)
Title II, Part A	84.367A		NCLB031345-12	9/1/11-8/31/12	69,739	(8,768)	23,323	-	(23,327)	25,521	- 22,208		\$ 8,768	-				
Total NCLB Title II, Part A						(54,301)	23.325				70,303	71,563	8,768		(34,369)	10,901		(23,468)
Title III Title III	84.365A 84.365A	\$365A150030	NLB031345-16 NLB031345-15	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	19,735 30,436	(32,639)	10,683		137 (137)	(137) 137	5,640 32,502	5,106 10,515	(31)	_	(14,232)	14.766		
Total NCLB Title III						(32,639)	10,683				38,142	15,621	(31)		(14,232)	14,766		
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular LD.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular	\$4.027 \$4.027	H027A150100	IDEA-1345-16 IDEA-1345-15	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/14-6/30/15	649,189 613,692	(42,808)	6,153		6,153 (6,153)	(6,153) 6,153	624,177 36,655	641,600			(31,165)	13,742		(17,423)
I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool	84.173	H027A150100	IDEA-1345-16	7/1/15-6/30/16	22,152				21,293	(21,293)	38,109	38,109			(5,336)	5,336		
1.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173		IDEA-1345-15	7/1/14-6/30/15	21,293	(21,293)	21,293		(21,293)	21.293							-	
Total Special Education Cluster IDEA						(64,101)	27.446	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	698,941	679,709	<u> </u>		(36,501)	19,078		(17,423)
Race to the Top		N/A	N/A	9/1/11-11/30/15	38,468	(26,313)	2,118		<u> </u>		24,195	<u> </u>			(2,118)	2.118		
Total Special Revenue Fund						(360,966)	128,883		····· ·		1,541,558	1,453,398	8,737	<u> </u>	(217,057)	81,871		(135,720)
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services																		
<u>General Fund</u> Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	74,955	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>_</u>		<u> </u>	74.955	74,955		i				
Total General Fund						<u> </u>			<u> </u>		74,955	74,955				<u> </u>	•	
Total Federal Awards						<u>\$ (389.329)</u>	135,340	<u>s -</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,987</u>	<u>\$ 2.083.747</u>	<u>\$ 8,737</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ (217.057)</u>	<u>\$ 88,045</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ (135,720)</u>

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Construction Construction<			FOI	R THE FISCA	L YEAR ENDED JI	INE 30, 2016							
Draw of Nike Draw of Nike Name Name<								Refund				Me	·
Bath Quenty Mark Bath Quenty Rame Ra		Count of State	6	4	B . b	<u> </u>	.	• -				7	
State Decisional of Lease in the second se	State Grantor/Program Title											4	
Imputation All 10-4673-013 M101-0019 5 671265 5 671265	State Department of Education									Alabahaa	<u>impiritatio</u>	AGRAGATINE IN	
Imputation All 10-4673-013 M101-0019 5 671265 5 671265	Current Expenses												
Fight Mark 15-88-315-120 (7) 771-64/013 620,00 20,000 471,46,40 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 500,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) 510,000 (21,129) </td <td></td> <td>16-495-034-5120-078</td> <td>7/1/15-6/30/16</td> <td>\$ 687.876</td> <td></td> <td>655 004</td> <td>\$ 687.876</td> <td></td> <td><pre>\$ (21,822)</pre></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 687.976</td>		16-495-034-5120-078	7/1/15-6/30/16	\$ 687.876		655 004	\$ 687.876		<pre>\$ (21,822)</pre>				\$ 687.976
Inter Addgessy Ald Def Adgessy Ald Speed Reams Ad 16-98-0345/2049 15-990-41 (2014) 100000 15-990-41 (2014) 1000000 15-990-41 (2014) 1000000000000000000000000000000000000						· · ·	5 067,620		a (31,632)				\$ 667,620
Inite Acages, Ad Synche Education Synche Education	•				\$ (20,000)		500.000		(23.140)				\$00.000
Special Relation Ald 144-93-08-512-000 771/15-02105 15.25,944 (70,022) (71,02,016) 15.25,944 (70,022) (71,02,016) 15.25,944 (70,022) (71,02,016) 15.25,944 (71,02,016) 15.25,944 (70,022) (71,02,016) 15.25,944 (71,02,016) 15.25,944 (71,02,016) (71				,	(19.624)	,	500,000		(23,140)				500,000
Special Encodes Ald 154-95-02-512-000 7/1/4-60013 15,3594 (95,959) 78,859 71,4235 (1,250) 71,4235 71,4235 Security AL 154-95-014-512-004 7/1/1-60015 15,373 (6,869) 174,325 (1,250) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,373 (2,370) 12,320 12,370 12,320 12,370 12,320 12,320 12,320 12,320 12,320 12,320 12,320 13,320 (3,570) 13,320 (4,577) 11,320 (1,31,17) 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 12,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 12,320 12,320 12,321,32 13,320 13,320 14,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320 11,320					(17,027)		1 525 984		(70.622)				1 525 984
Security AL 16-95-32-322-004 7771-540016 779,353 166,333 7714,5403 7701-540016 7714-5403 Par Parl Grow A.A 16-95-324-322-007 7771-540016 32,700 22,541 22,703 (1,237) 32,700 32,700 Par Parl Grow A.A 16-95-324-322-007 7771-540016 32,700 (1,237) (1,237) 32,700 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(59.895)</td><td></td><td>1,000,001</td><td></td><td>(, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,525,504</td></td<>					(59.895)		1,000,001		(, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				1,525,504
Schemin Adl Pring, Growt, Adl Pring, Growt, Adl Serving, Growt,				• •	(,,		174,935		(8.096)				174 935
Per Payl Good, Ald 16-49-314-5120-07 71/15-60016 2,780 1,239 2,630 2,780 PAR LG Good, Ald 13-49-324-5120-07 71/15-60016 2,780 (1,631) 1,010 (1,239) 2,630 2,780 PARC Good, Ald 13-49-324-5130-007 2,780 (1,631) 2,541 2,640 (1,631) 2,541 2,640 2,780 2,620 2,780 2,620 2,780 2,7175					(6.866)				(0,050)				174,755
Part Part (2) Growth Add 1:449:459-1320-097 77/74-6420/15 22/75 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74 1/74 2/74					()		26.780		(1.239)				26 780
AACC Realines Aid PACC Realines Aid Public Classr CLUSS (15,48) CLUSS (15,470 CLUSS (15,470 CLUSS (15,470 CLUSS (15,				,	(1.051)		,		(1,200)				20,100
AACC Realmes Aid 32495-05-5120-09 7/11-640015 22/12 22/12/22 29/12				,	(,		26 780		(1.239)				76 780
Transportation Ad Transportation Ad Extensional Ad Extensi	PARCC Readiness Aid		7/1/14-6/30/15		(1,051)			-	-	-	-	-	
	Total State Aid Public Cluster			5,884,610	(115,485)	2,921,622	2,942,305	-	(136,168)	-		-	2,942,305
Examadiany Add 14-00-004-512-473 7/17.4-50/076 319.804 319.804 (19.9.02) (19.9.02) 319.804 319.804 Nergeluis Nord-04-512-6473 27.174-50/076 23.175 (23.076) 23.175 (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) (46.535) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (46.535) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (23.175) \$ (46.535) \$ (46.535) \$ (46.535) \$ \$ (45.535) \$							118,200		(5,470)				118,200
Extractionary Add 15-00-034-1220-173 77/14-630716 516,077 516,017 Control Contro Control Contro <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(4,639)</td><td>4,639</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>					(4,639)	4,639							
Negapliki Transportation Ald NA 7/1/14-600/16 23,175 (23,175) (23,175) \$ (23,175) One Bediaf Paymens 16-495-035-4599-4003 7/1/14-600/15 29,976 (23,076) 223,775 (46,635)	*						319,804		(319,804)				319,804
Nonpolitik Transportation Aid NA 7/1/14 4/30/15 23.976 (23.976) 23.976 (21.076) (21.016) (21.076) (21.					(516,917)	516,917							
On Beald? Payness 16-495-034-5094-003 7/1/15-6/30/16 228,248 881,613 928,248 (46,635) (46,635) (46,635) TPAFS Social Security 15-495-034-5094-000 7/1/15-6/30/16 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 843,366 - - 1,105,487 - - 2,056 5 1,607 - 2,056 5 1,607 - 2,059 5 1,607 - 2,256 -<				'	(00.05.0		23,175		(23,175)			\$ (23,175)	23,175
TPAF Social Security 16-495-034-5094-003 7/1/1-6-300/16 292,248 881,613 928,248 (46,633) 928,348 (46,633) <td></td> <td>IN/A</td> <td>7/1/14-0/30/13</td> <td>23.976</td> <td>(23,976)</td> <td>23976</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		IN/A	7/1/14-0/30/13	23.976	(23,976)	23976							
TPAF Pexicle Sociality 15-495-03-5904-003 7/171-6430/15 895,649 (44,734) 44,734 Control Contro Control Contro		14 405 024 5004 002	20115 60002	028 248		001 (12	020.240		(46.635)			(144,400)	
TAP Pension and OPEB 16-495-034-5094-004 71/15-630716 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 884,346 1.105,487 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(44 774)</td> <td></td> <td>926,246</td> <td></td> <td>(40,033)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(46,635)</td> <td>928,248</td>					(44 774)		926,246		(40,033)			(46,635)	928,248
Persion -NCGI Persinitian 16-495-044-5092-4004 71/15-6/30/16 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 44,053 Persion -NCGI Persinitian 16-495-041-4504-001 71/15-6/30/16 81,346 883,346 883,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346 984,346		13-433-034-3074-003	11111-0130/13	890,049	(44,754)	44,734							
Paraix Darshit Combusion 16-695-034-509-002 77/15-630/16 884,346 884,346 884,345 . 1.105.487 Total General Parai 16-695-034-509-002 77/15-630/16 1.105.487 . . 1.105.487 Total General Parai . <td></td> <td>16-495-034-5094-004</td> <td>7/1/15-6/30/16</td> <td>44 053</td> <td></td> <td>44.053</td> <td>44.053</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>44.052</td>		16-495-034-5094-004	7/1/15-6/30/16	44 053		44.053	44.053						44.052
Pert Relitement Medical Benefit Contribution 14-49-5034-509-400 7/1/15-63016 1,105,487													
Special Revenue: Initialize I									<u> </u>			-	
Auxiliary Services (Chpt 192: 7/1/4-6/30/15 101,100 99,493 \$ 2,956 \$ 1,607 99,493 Compensatory Education 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/15 105,346 2,956 \$ 2,956 \$ 3,537 10,267 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 13,804 5,481 - - - 26,350 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 25,050 - - - 26,350 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 25,015 25,015 8,437 - - - 26,350 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/16 25,015 25,015 16,029 - 6,986 16,029 Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 25,228 39,295 30,934 - - - - 6,986 16,029 Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 23,714 2,0792 <td>Total General Fund</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(705,751)</td> <td>6,540,117</td> <td>6,365,618</td> <td></td> <td>(531,252)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(69,810)</td> <td>6,365,618</td>	Total General Fund				(705,751)	6,540,117	6,365,618		(531,252)		-	(69,810)	6,365,618
Auxiliary Services (Chpt 192: 7/1/4-6/30/15 101,100 99,493 \$ 2,956 \$ 1,607 99,493 Compensatory Education 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/15 105,346 2,956 \$ 2,956 \$ 3,537 10,267 English as a Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 13,804 5,481 - - - 26,350 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 25,050 - - - 26,350 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 25,015 25,015 8,437 - - - 26,350 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/16 25,015 25,015 16,029 - 6,986 16,029 Examination and Classification 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 25,228 39,295 30,934 - - - - 6,986 16,029 Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 23,714 2,0792 <td>Special Revenue:</td> <td></td>	Special Revenue:												
$ \begin{array}{c} Compensatory Education \\ Compensatory Education \\ Compensatory Education \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 15-100-034-5120-067 \\ 71/14-630/15 \\ 25,015 \\ 23,015 \\ 14,125 \\ 23,015 \\ 14,125 \\ 23,015 \\ 16,029 \\ 2,528 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $													
Compensatory Education 15-100-034-5120-067 71/14-6/30/15 105.364 2.956 S 2.956 A S 2.956 English as Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 71/14-6/30/15 10,3804 13.804 10,267 3.537 10,267 Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 71/14-6/30/15 16,443 5,481 - - 26,350 26,350 - -<		16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14-6/30/16	101,100		101 100	99 493				\$ 1.607		00 403
English as 3 Second Language 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-630/15 13,804 10,267 3,537 10,267 English as 3 Second Language 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-630/15 26,350 26,350 5,481 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 26,350 - - 136,110 136,110 136,110 136,110 136,110 - - 26,350 - - 16,029 8,361 30,934 - - - 16,029 8,361 30,934 30,934 -		15-100-034-5120-067			2.956			\$ 2.956			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		//,///
English as 3 Second Language 15-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 16,443 5,481 - - 26,350 - - - 26,350 - - 26,350						13.804		-,			3 537		10 267
Transportation 16-100-034-5120-067 7/1/14-6/30/16 26,350 - - - - 26,350 Total Auxiliary Services (Chpt 192) Cluster - - - - - - - - - - 26,350 - - - - - 26,350 - - - - - 26,350 - - - - - 26,350 - - - - 26,350 - - - - 26,350 - - - 26,350 - - - 26,350 - - - 26,350 - - - 26,350 - - - 26,350 - - - 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,101 36,101 36,101 36,101 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,110 36,102 36,110 36,11	English as a Second Language	15-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14-6/30/15	16,443	5,481			5.481			-,		
Handicapped Services Chpt 193: 5400 23,015 23,015 23,015 16,029 6,986 16,029 Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 25,404 2,528 2,528 6,986 16,029 Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/16 39,295 39,295 30,934 8,361 30,934 Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/16 20,792 18,416 14,047		16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14-6/30/16	26,350		26.350	26,350		-	-	-	-	26,350
Examination and Classification16-100-034-5120-066 $7/1/14-6/30/16$ $23,015$ $23,015$ $16,029$ $6,986$ $16,029$ Examination and Classification15-100-034-5120-066 $7/1/14-6/30/16$ $25,2404$ $2,528$ $2,529$	Total Auxiliary Services (Chpt 192) Cluster				8,437	141,254	136,110	8,437			5,144		136,110
Examination and Classification 15-100-034-5120-066 71/14-6/30/15 25,404 2,528 2,528 30,934 8,361 30,934 Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 71/14-6/30/16 39,295 39,295 30,934 8,361 30,934 Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 71/14-6/30/16 20,792 20,792 18,416 2,376 18,416 Supplemental Instruction 15-100-034-5120-066 71/14-6/30/16 20,792 20,792 18,416 2,376 18,416 Supplemental Instruction 15-100-034-5120-066 71/14-6/30/15 23,148 3,374 - <td>Handicapped Services Chpt 193:</td> <td></td>	Handicapped Services Chpt 193:												
Corrective Speech 16-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/16 39,295 39,295 30,934 8,361 30,934 Corrective Speech 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 43,026 14,047 14,047 14,047 14,047 14,047 14,047 14,047 18,416 <	Examination and Classification	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/16	23,015		23,015	16,029				6,986		16,029
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Examination and Classification	15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/15	25,404	2,528			2,528					
	Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/16	39,295		39,295	30,934				8,361		30,934
Supplemental Instruction 15-100-034-5120-066 7/1/14-6/30/15 23,148 3.374 1 3.374 1 <th< td=""><td></td><td>15-100-034-5120-066</td><td>7/1/14-6/30/15</td><td>43,026</td><td>14,047</td><td></td><td></td><td>14,047</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/15	43,026	14,047			14,047					
Total Handicappe Services (Chpt 193) Cluster 19,949 83.102 65.379 19,949 - 17,723 - 65.379 New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: - - 11,877 11,875 11,875 11,8149 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20,792</td><td>18,416</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,376</td><td></td><td>18,416</td></t<>						20,792	18,416				2,376		18,416
New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: 16-100-034-5120-064 7/1/14-6/30/16 11,877 11,877 11,877 11,877 Textbook Aid 15-100-034-5120-064 7/1/14-6/30/15 12,810 292 292 18,149 571 11,877 Nursing Services 16-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/16 18,720 18,120 18,149 571 18,149 Nursing Services 15-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/16 5,408 5,408 4,959 616 16 Nonpublic Technology 16-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/16 5,408 5,408 4,959 449 4,959 Nonpublic Technology 16-100-034-5120-084 7/1/14-6/30/16 5,200 33 33 5200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200		15-100-034-5120-066	7/1/14-6/30/15	23,148		-			-				<u> </u>
Textbook Aid 16-100-034-5120-064 7/1/14-6/30/16 11,877 11,877 11,877 11,877 Textbook Aid 15-100-034-5120-064 7/1/14-6/30/15 12,810 292 292 292 18,149 571 18,149 Nursing Services 16-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/15 20,393 616 616 10 18,149 571 18,149 Nursing Services 15-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/15 20,393 616 616 10	Total Handicappe Services (Chpt 193) Cluster				19,949	83,102	65,379	19,949	-		17,723		65,379
Textbook Aid 15-100-034-5120-064 71/14-6/30/15 12,810 292 292 292 292 18,149 571 18,149 Nursing Services 16-100-034-5120-070 71/14-6/30/15 20,393 616 <td>New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:</td> <td></td>	New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:												
Nursing Services 16-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/16 18,720 18,120 18,149 571 18,149 Nursing Services 15-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/15 20,393 616 616 449 4,959 Nonpublic Technology 16-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/15 5,408 4,959 449 4,959 Nonpublic Technology 16-100-034-5120-084 7/1/14-6/30/15 6,880 33 33 5,200 - - 5,200 - 5,200 - 5,200 - -	Textbook Aid	16-100-034-5120-064	7/1/14-6/30/16	11,877		11,877	11,877						11,877
Nursing Services 15-100-034-5120-070 7/1/14-6/30/15 20,393 616 616 Nonpublic Technology 16-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/16 5,408 4,959 449 4,959 Nonpublic Technology 15-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/15 6,880 33 33 5,200					292			292					
Nonpublic Technology 16-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/16 5,408 4,959 449 4,959 Nonpublic Technology 15-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/15 6,880 33 33 33 Nonpublic Security 16-100-034-5120-084 7/1/14-6/30/16 5,200 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>18,720</td><td>18,149</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>571</td><td> </td><td>18,149</td></t<>						18,720	18,149				571		18,149
Nonpublic Technology 15-100-034-5120-373 7/1/14-6/30/15 6,880 33 33 33 Nonpublic Security 16-100-034-5120-084 7/1/14-6/30/16 5.200 5,200 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>616</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>616</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					616			616					
Nonpublic Security 16-100-034-5120-084 7/1/14-6/30/16 5.200 5.200 5.200 5.200 5.200				,		5,408	4,959				449		4,959
		15-100-034-5120-373			33			33					
10ai speciai kevenue rund 29,327 23,887 - 241,674		10-100-034-3120-084	//1/14-0/30/16	5,200			<u></u>		-			· · ·	
	rotal special Revenue Fund				29,327	265,561	241,674	29,327			23,887	·	241,674

EXHIBIT K-4

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State <u>Project Number</u>	Grant <u>Períod</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	Balance, July 1, 2015	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	Refund of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Ba (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	dance, June 30, 20 Deferred <u>Revenue</u>	16 Due to <u>Grantor</u>	Me GAAP <u>Receivable</u>	<u>mo</u> Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u>
State Department of Agriculture												
Food Service:												
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	16-100-010-3350-023	7/1/15-6/30/16 5	10,843		\$ 10.843	\$ 10,843						\$ 10.843
National School Lunch Program	10 100 010 0500 025	11110-0100110-0	10,045		5 10,045	\$ 10,645						5 10,843
(State Share)	15-100-010-3350-023	7/1/14-6/30/15	10,622	<u>\$ (988)</u>	988				-		_	
Total Food Service Fund				(988)	11,831	10,843	-		-	_		10.843
												10,043
Debt Service Fund Type II Debt Service Aid	16-495-034-5120-075	7/1/15-6/30/16	216.160		215.152							
Type II Deot Service Ald	16-495-034-5120-075	//1/15-6/30/16	315,150		315,150	315,150	_					315,150
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Sing	le Audit Determination			(677,412)	7,132,659	6,933,285	\$ 29,327	<u>\$ (531,252</u>)		<u>\$ 23,887</u>	<u>\$ (69.810)</u>	6,933,285
State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Single Audit Determination General Fund												
On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions-NCGI On-Behalf TPAF Pension System	16-100-034-5094-004	7/1/15-6/30/16	44,053		(44,053)	(44,053)						(44,053)
Contributions- Normal On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical	16-100-034-5094-002	7/1/15-6/30/16	884,346	-	(884,346)	(884,346)						(884,346)
Contribution	16-100-034-5094-001	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,105,487	<u> </u>	(1,105,487)	(1,105,487)	.		<u> </u>			(1,105,487)
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Maj	or Program Determination			<u>\$ (677,412)</u>	<u>\$5,098,773</u>	\$ <u>4,899,399</u>	<u>\$29,327</u>	<u>\$ (531,252)</u>	£	<u>\$23,887</u>	<u>\$ (69.810)</u>	<u>\$ 4,899,399</u>

.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Elmwood Park Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is an increase of \$175,599 for the general fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

		Federal		<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$	74,955	\$	6,541,197	\$ 6,616,152
Special Revenue Fund		1,453,398		241,674	1,695,072
Debt Service Fund				315,150	315,150
Food Service Fund		555,394		10,843	 566,237
Total Financial Assistance	<u>\$</u>	2,083,747	<u>\$</u>	7,108,864	\$ 9,192,611

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$928,248 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$928,399 and TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$1,105,467 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions as well as on-behalf School Development Authority Educational Facility Construction and Financing Act Program payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 STATE LOAN OUTSTANDING

The District's state loan outstanding at June 30, 2016, which is not required to be reported on the schedule of state financial assistance, is as follows:

Loan Program	State Account Number	Total
State Aid Advance Loan	100-034-5120-489	<u>\$1,524,497</u>

EXHIBIT K-6

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section			
Type of auditors' report issued on financial statem	ents	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are considered to be material weaknesses?	not	yes	X none reported
Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?		yes	<u>X</u> no
Federal Awards Section			
Internal Control over major programs: (1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u>X</u> no
(2) Significant deficiencies identified that are considered to be material weaknesses?Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	not	yes	X_none reported
major programs		Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to b in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section 516(a) of C U.S. Uniform Guidance	-	<u>X</u> yes	no
Identification of major federal programs:			
CFDA Number(s)		Name of Feder	al Program or Cluster
84.010A		Title I	
84.027		IDEA 1	Part B Basic
84.173		IDEA	Part B Preschool
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:			\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes	<u>X</u> no

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yesXno
Internal Control over major programs:	
(1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes Xno
(2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yesX none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 04-04?	X yes no
Identification of major state programs:	
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program
16-495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid
16-495-034-5120-096	Under Adequacy Aid
16-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid
16-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
16-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid
16-495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid
16-495-034-5094-003	TPAF Social Security Aid

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with paragraph 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

There are none.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding 2016-001

Review of the current year capital assets acquired utilizing Title I funds, revealed that equipment purchased with Title I Funds were not identified as Title I funded equipment on the capital asset accounting records.

Federal Program Information

Title I 84.010A

Criteria or Specific Requirement

Federal Grant Compliance Supplement

Condition

Equipment acquired utilizing NCLB Title I funds were not specifically identified as Title I funded equipment on the capital asset report.

Questioned Costs

\$77,000 of equipment additions were noted on the capital asset report.

Context

See finding condition and questioned costs.

Effect

Equipment purchased with Title I funds are not properly identified as capital assets acquired thru Federal funding in the District's capital asset accounting records.

<u>Cause</u>

Unknown.

Recommendation

Equipment purchased utilizing Title I funds be specifically identified as Title I funded equipment on the capital asset accounting records.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

Management has reviewed this finding and indicated it will review and revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

Finding 2016-002:

Finding - Our review of the ASSA, workpapers, and class registers revealed the following:

- Several offsetting discrepancies were noted in on-roll enrollment categories between the number of students reported as full-time and shared time on the ASSA and the District workpapers. We also noted differences between students reported on District workpapers and class registers for on-roll enrollment categories.
- Several discrepancies were noted in the reporting of low income students on the ASSA. The testing of low income students found that documentation on file did not support eligibility of students reported as LEP low income and students reported as IEP not low income.

State Program Information:

Equalization Aid	16-495-034-5120-078
Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084
Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089
Under Adequacy Aid	16-495-034-5120-096
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097
PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098

Criteria or Specific Requirement:

State Grant Compliance Supplement-State Aid-Public

Condition:

District workpapers and documentation provided did not support the student counts reported on the October 15, 2015 ASSA in certain instances.

Questioned Costs:

None.

Context:

See Finding 2016-002.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

Finding 2016-002 (Continued)

Effect:

Non compliance with the State Aid Public Compliance Supplement.

Recommendation:

Continued efforts be made to ensure the reporting of information on the Application for State School Aid (ASSA) is in agreement with District workpapers and supporting documentation for student counts reported on the ASSA.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action Plan:

Management has reviewed this finding and has indicated it will review and revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

ELMWOOD PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. OMB Circular A-133 (section .315(a)(b)) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04.

Finding 2015-001

Condition:

Certain liabilities and encumbrances were determined to either not have been recorded or recorded for the incorrect amount at June 30, 2016. In addition, certain purchase orders classified as accounts payable at year end were deemed invalid.

Current Status

Corrective action has been taken.

Finding 2015-002

Condition:

Certain purchase orders classified as accounts payable at year end were determined to be invalid as they were for goods and services received after the grant period ended.

Current Status

Corrective action has been taken.

Finding 2015-003

Condition:

District workpapers and documentation provided did not support the student counts reported on the October 15, 2014 ASSA in certain instances.

Current Status

Partial corrective action has been taken. See Finding 2016-002.